Connections 2015: Fairfax County Comprehensive Transit Plan

7. Service Recommendations

Prepared for

Fairfax County Department of Transportation

March 2016



In association with





Contents

| 7. Service | e Recommendations | I |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| 7.1 Int | roduction | 7-1 |
| 7.1.1. | Data Inputs | 7- I |
| 7.1.2. | Stakeholder Input | |
| 7.1.3. | Transit Suitability | 7-2 |
| 7.1.4. | Travel Patterns | |
| 7.1.5. | Recommendations Overview | 7-13 |
| 7.1.6. | Inter-Jurisdictional Services | 7-13 |
| 7.1.7. | Cross County Services | 7-14 |
| 7.1.8. | Commuter Service on Limited Access Roadways | 7-14 |
| 7.1.9. | Silver Line Phase 2 Feeder Service | 7-14 |
| 7.1.10. | Alternative Services | 7-15 |
| 7.1.11. | Sectors | 7-15 |
| 7.1.12. | Service Guidelines and Standards | 7-18 |
| 7.2 He | erndon Area Services | 7-20 |
| 7.2.1. | Background | 7-20 |
| 7.2.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | 7-27 |
| 7.2.3. | Recommendations for New Service | 7-38 |
| 7.2.4. | Herndon Area Route Recommendations Summary | 7-41 |
| 7.3 Re | ston Area Services | 7-42 |
| 7.3.1. | Background | |
| 7.3.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | |
| 7.3.3. | Reston Area Route Recommendations Summary | |
| | entreville/Chantilly Area Services | |
| 7. 4 .1. | Background | |
| 7.4.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | |
| 7.4.3. | Recommendations for New Service | |
| 7.4.4. | Centreville/Chantilly Area Route Recommendations Summary | |
| • | sons Area Services | |
| 7.5.1. | Background | |
| 7.5.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | |
| 7.5.3. | Recommendations for New Service | |
| 7.5.4. | Tysons Area Route Recommendations Summary | |
| | enna Area Services | |
| 7.6.1. | Background | |
| 7.6.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | |
| 7.6.3. | Recommendations for New Service | |
| 7.6.4. | Vienna Area Route Recommendations Summary | |
| | iley's Crossroads Area Services | |
| 7.7.1. | Background | |
| 7.7.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | |
| 7.7.3. | Bailey's Crossroads Area Route Recommendations Summary | |
| | unn Loring Area Services | |
| 7.8.1. | Background | |
| 7.8.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | |
| 783 | Dunn Loring Area Route Recommendations Summary | 7_125 |

| 7.9 An | nandale Area Services | 7-126 |
|----------|--|-------|
| 7.9.1. | Background | 7-126 |
| 7.9.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | 7-133 |
| 7.9.3. | Recommendations for New Service | 7-137 |
| 7.9.4. | Annandale Area Route Recommendations Summary | 7-139 |
| 7.10 Bur | rke Area Services | 7-140 |
| 7.10.1. | Background | 7-140 |
| 7.10.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | 7-148 |
| 7.10.3. | Recommendations for New Service | 7-158 |
| 7.10.4. | Burke Area Route Recommendations Summary | 7-159 |
| 7.11 Hu | ntington Area Services | 7-161 |
| 7.11.1. | Background | 7-161 |
| 7.11.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | 7-166 |
| 7.11.3. | Recommendations for New Service | 7-175 |
| 7.11.4. | Huntington Area Route Recommendations Summary | 7-181 |
| 7.12 Spr | ringfield Area Services | 7-182 |
| 7.12.1. | Background | 7-182 |
| 7.12.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | |
| 7.12.3. | Recommendations for New Service | 7-199 |
| 7.12.4. | Springfield Area Route Recommendations Summary | |
| 7.13 Tra | ansform 66 – Outside the Beltway | 7-209 |
| 7.13.1. | Background | 7-209 |
| 7.13.2. | Recommendations for Existing Service | |
| 7.13.3. | | |
| 7.14 Ap | pendix: Transit Suitability Methodology | 7-218 |

Tables

| Table 7-1: Data Sources Used in Service Recommendations | |
|---|------|
| Table 7-2: Comparison of Existing Connections and Desire Lines | 7-13 |
| Table 7-3: Existing and Proposed Routes by Sector | 7-18 |
| Table 7-4: Herndon Bus Services | 7-23 |
| Table 7-5: Metrorail Station Passenger Activity | 7-24 |
| Table 7-6: Herndon Park and Ride Lot Feeder Bus Services | |
| Table 7-7: Herndon Bus Service Productivity | 7-26 |
| Table 7-8: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | 7-27 |
| Table 7-9: Route 924 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-10: Route 927 Proposed Service Levels | 7-30 |
| Table 7-11: Route 929 Phase II Proposed Service Levels | 7-33 |
| Table 7-12: Route 950 Proposed Service Level | |
| Table 7-13: Routes 951/952 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-14: Route 983 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-15: New Routes 921/922 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-16: Route 954 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-17: Herndon Route Recommendations | |
| Table 7-18: Reston Connector Bus Services | 7-45 |
| Table 7-19: Metrorail Station Passenger Activity | 7-46 |
| Table 7-20: Reston Bus Service Productivity | |
| Table 7-21: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | 7-48 |
| Table 7-22: Route 574 Proposed Service Levels | 7-53 |
| Table 7-23: Route 552 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-24: Route 585 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-25: Reston Route Recommendations | |
| Table 7-26: Centreville/Chantilly Connector Bus Services | 7-62 |
| Table 7-27: Centreville/Chantilly Bus Route Boardings Grouped by Series | |
| Table 7-28: Vienna Station Passenger Activity | |
| Table 7-29: Centreville/Chantilly Park and Ride Lot Feeder Bus Services | 7-64 |
| Table 7-30: Centreville/Chantilly Bus Service Productivity | 7-66 |
| Table 7-31: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | 7-66 |
| Table 7-32: I-66 Routes Proposed Weekday Off-peak Service | 7-70 |
| Table 7-33: Routes 621, 630, 640, and 650 Proposed Weekend Service | 7-70 |
| Table 7-34: Route 605 Proposed Service Level | 7-71 |
| Table 7-35: Stringfellow-Vienna Improvements | 7-73 |
| Table 7-36: New Route 625 Proposed Service Levels | 7-75 |
| Table 7-37: New Route 901 Proposed Service Levels | 7-78 |
| Table 7-38: New Route 607 Proposed Service Levels | 7-79 |
| Table 7-38: New Route 610 Proposed Service Levels | 7-80 |
| Table 7-39: Centreville/Chantilly Route Service Recommendations | 7-83 |
| Table 7-40: Tysons Bus Services | 7-86 |
| Table 7-41: Tysons Bus Service Productivity | 7-87 |
| Table 7-42: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | 7-89 |
| Table 7-43: Route 724 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-44: Route 3T Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-45: McLean Flexible Route (Flex 4) Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-46: New Route 14A Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-47: Tysons Route Recommendations | |
| Table 7-48: Vienna Bus Services | |

| Table 7-49: Vienna Bus Service Weekday Productivity | .7- | 104 |
|---|-----|-----|
| Table 7-50: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | .7- | 104 |
| Table 7-51: Route 466 Proposed Service Levels | .7- | 108 |
| Table 7-52: New Route 45 Proposed Service Levels | .7- | 109 |
| Table 7-53: Route 464 Proposed Service Levels | | |
| Table 7-54: Vienna Route Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-55: Bailey's Crossroads Metrobus Bus Services | .7- | 116 |
| Table 7-56: Bailey's Crossroads Bus Service Productivity | | |
| Table 7-57: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-58: Bailey's Crossroads Route Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-59: Dunn Loring Area Bus Services. | | |
| Table 7-60: Metrobus Passenger Activity Summary at Regional Transit Hubs | | |
| Table 7-61: Dunn Loring Area Bus Service Weekday Productivity | .7- | 123 |
| Table 7-62: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-63: Dunn Loring Area Route Service Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-64: Annandale Area Bus Services. | | |
| Table 7-65: Passenger Activity Summary at Regional Transit Hubs | .7- | 129 |
| Table 7-66: Annandale Area Bus Service Weekday Productivity | | |
| Table 7-67: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | .7- | 132 |
| Table 7-68: Routes 401/402 Proposed Service Levels | | |
| Table 7-69: Annandale Area Route Service Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-70: Burke Area Services | .7- | 142 |
| Table 7-71: Franconia-Springfield Station Passenger Activity | .7- | 144 |
| Table 7-72: Pentagon Station Passenger Activity | | |
| Table 7-73: Kings Hill Station Passenger Activity | | |
| Table 7-74: Burke Area Park and Ride Lot Service | | |
| Table 7-75: Burke Area Service Productivity | .7- | 146 |
| Table 7-76: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | .7- | 147 |
| Table 7-77: Kings Park Line Proposed Service Levels | .7- | 149 |
| Table 7-78: Kings Park Express Line Proposed Service Levels | | |
| Table 7-79: Orange Hunt Line Proposed Service Levels | | |
| Table 7-80: Burke Centre Line Proposed Service Levels | | |
| Table 7-81: Route 18K Proposed Service Levels | | |
| Table 7-82: Burke Area Route Service Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-83: Huntington Area Connector Bus Services. | .7- | 163 |
| Table 7-84: Passenger Activity Summary at Regional Transit Hubs | | |
| Table 7-85: Huntington Area Bus Service Weekday Productivity | .7- | 165 |
| Table 7-86: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-87: Route 11Y Proposed Morning Peak Schedule | .7- | 167 |
| Table 7-88: Route 11Y Proposed Evening Peak Schedule | | |
| Table 7-89: 109 Rose Hill Line Service Levels | .7- | 169 |
| Table 7-90: Route 151 Proposed Service Level | .7- | 172 |
| Table 7-91: Routes 161/162 Proposed Service Level | .7- | 173 |
| Table 7-92: Route 308 Proposed Service Levels | | |
| Table 7-93: New Route NH7 Proposed Service Levels | | |
| Table 7-94: Huntington Area Route Service Recommendations | | |
| Table 7-95: Springfield Area Bus Services | | |
| Table 7-96: Fairfax Connector Passenger Activity Summary at Regional Transit Hubs | | |
| Table 7-97: Springfield Area Park and Ride Lot Feeder Bus Services | | |
| Table 7-98: Springfield Area Bus Service Weekday Productivity | | |
| Table 7-99: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations | | |

| Table 7-100: Routes 321/322 Proposed Service Level | |
|---|-------|
| Table 7-101: Route 334 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-102: Routes 372/373 Proposed Service Level | |
| Table 7-103: New Route 313 Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-104: New Route 315 Proposed Service Levels | 7-202 |
| Table 7-105: New Routes 340/341Proposed Service Levels | 7-204 |
| Table 7-106: New Route 496 Proposed Service Levels | 7-207 |
| Table 7-107: Springfield Area Route Service Recommendations | 7-208 |
| Table 7-108: Route 631, 632, and 624/634 Proposed Service Levels | 7-210 |
| Table 7-109: Westfields to Vienna Metrorail Station Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-110: Fair Lakes to Mark Center Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-111: Fairfax County Government Center to Washington, DC Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-112: Centreville to Washington, DC Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table 7-113: Centreville to Tysons Corner Proposed Service Levels | |
| Table A-7-115: Demand Factors | |
| Fig | gures |
| Figure 7-1: Suitability for All Day Transit Service | |
| Figure 7-2: Suitability for Peak Only Transit Service | |
| Figure 7-3: Transit Service Typology for Fairfax County | 7-6 |
| Figure 7-4: Home-Based Work Trip Destinations for Fairfax County and City of Fairfax Residents | 7-8 |
| Figure 7-5: Largest Origin-Destination Patterns - Within Fairfax County | 7-9 |
| Figure 7-6: Largest Origin-Destination Patterns - To Regional Activity Centers | 7-10 |
| Figure 7-7: Existing Transit Connections Between Key Activity Centers | |
| Figure 7-8: County Service Analysis Sectors | |
| Figure 7-9: Herndon Service Area-Existing Service | |
| Figure 7-10: Proposed Route 924 | |
| Figure 7-11: Proposed Route 927 | |
| Figure 7-12: Proposed Route 929 | |
| Figure 7-13: Proposed Route 950 | |
| Figure 7-14: Proposed Routes 951/952 | |
| Figure 7-15: Proposed Route 983 | |
| Figure 7-16: Proposed New Routes 921/922 | |
| Figure 7-17: Proposed New Route 954 | |
| Figure 7-18: Reston Service Area-Existing Service | |
| Figure 7-19: Unchanged Silver Line Phase 2 Reston Feeder Routes | |
| Figure 7-20: RIBS 2 Realignment | |
| Figure 7-20: NBS 2 NealignmentFigure 7-21: Proposed Route 574 | |
| Figure 7-21: Proposed Route 574 | |
| Figure 7-22: Proposed Route 532Figure 7-23: Proposed Route 585 | |
| Figure 7-23: Froposed Route 363Figure 7-24: Centreville/Chantilly Service Area-Existing Service | |
| | |
| Figure 7-25: Proposed Route 631 | |
| Figure 7-26: Proposed New Routes 624 and 634 | |
| Figure 7-27: Proposed New Route 625 | |
| Figure 7-28: Proposed Cross-County Routes 607 and 901 | |
| Figure 7-29: Proposed New Route 610 | |
| Figure 7-30: Proposed Centreville Flexible Service Areas | |
| Figure 7-31: Tysons Service Area-Existing Service | |
| Figure 7-32: Proposed Route 724 / Lewinsville Road Flex Service Area | |
| Figure 7-33: Proposed Route 3T | /-93 |

| Figure 7-34: Proposed McLean Flexible Service Area (Flex 4) | 7-96 |
|---|-------|
| Figure 7-35: Proposed New Route 14A | 7-98 |
| Figure 7-36: Vienna Service Area-Existing Service | 7-102 |
| Figure 7-37: Adjusted Route 463 | 7-106 |
| Figure 7-38: Restructured Route 466 | 7-107 |
| Figure 7-39: Proposed New Route 451 | |
| Figure 7-40: Proposed Route 464 | 7-112 |
| Figure 7-41: Bailey's Crossroads Service Area-Existing Service | 7-115 |
| Figure 7-42: Dunn Loring Service Area-Existing Service | |
| Figure 7-43: Annandale Service Area-Existing Service | |
| Figure 7-44: Proposed Route 26A Route Extension | 7-136 |
| Figure 7-45: Proposed Annandale Flexible Service Area (Flex 3) | 7-138 |
| Figure 7-46: Burke Area Service Area-Existing Service | |
| Figure 7-47: Proposed Metrobus 17M | 7-149 |
| Figure 7-48: Proposed Metrobus 17G | 7-152 |
| Figure 7-49: Proposed Metrobus 17H | |
| Figure 7-50: Proposed Metrobus 17K | |
| Figure 7-51: Proposed Metrobus 17L | 7-153 |
| Figure 7-52: Proposed Metrobus 18G | 7-155 |
| Figure 7-53: Proposed Metrobus 18H | |
| Figure 7-54: Proposed Metrobus 18 | |
| Figure 7-55: Proposed Metrobus 18S | |
| Figure 7-56: Proposed Metrobus 18K | |
| Figure 7-57: Huntington Service Area-Existing Service | |
| Figure 7-58: Proposed Route 172, Peak-Period Pattern of Route 171 | |
| Figure 7-59: Proposed Route 308 | |
| Figure 7-60: Proposed New Route NH7 | |
| Figure 7-61: Springfield Service Area-Existing Service | 7-183 |
| Figure 7-62: Modified Routes 231/232 | 7-190 |
| Figure 7-63: Modified Route 305 | |
| Figure 7-64: Modified Routes 321/322 | 7-194 |
| Figure 7-65: Proposed New Route 313 | 7-200 |
| Figure 7-66: Proposed New Route 315 | 7-201 |
| Figure 7-67: Proposed New Routes 340/341 | 7-204 |
| Figure 7-68: Proposed New Route 496 | |
| Figure 7-69: New Express Route Westfields to Vienna Metro | 7-211 |
| Figure 7-70: New Express Route Fair Lakes to Mark Center | |
| Figure 7-71: New Express Route Fairfax County Government Center to Washington, DC | |
| Figure 7-72: New Express Route Centreville to Washington, DC | |
| Figure 7-73: New Express Route Centreville to Tysons Corner | |
| Figure A-7-75: Example of Service Types Thematic Map | |
| | |

7.1 Introduction

7.1.1. Data Inputs

Service and Total Ridership

A variety of data sources were used in developing the recommendations contained in this Comprehensive Transit Plan (CTP). Technical Memoranda I and 2 provided a detailed review of the current operating characteristics and ridership for Fairfax Connector and Metrobus Routes, respectively. Those Technical Memoranda provide information about transit service as it existed in August 2014 and provide farebox ridership and revenue data for Fiscal Year 2013 (July 2012 – June 2013) for Fairfax Connector and September 2013 for Metrobus.

In order to ensure that service was analyzed and modifications recommended based on the most recent information, the analysis in the following sections uses updated data, as shown in Table 7-1. For Fairfax Connector, service operating characteristics reflect existing service as of June 2015 and includes service changes implemented by Fairfax Connector on May 16, 2015 and by WMATA Metrobus on June 21, 2015.

Ridership for Fairfax Connector reflects farebox data for September 2014. For Metrobus, the service statistics reflect the service offered in the fall 2014 service period (September – November), and ridership is an average of that period from WMATA's Automated Passenger Counters (APC) system.

Boarding and Alighting Data

Boarding and alighting data at each stop along each route were analyzed as an input to the service planning process. For Metrobus routes, APC data averaged from spring 2014 (March – June) was used for all routes not serving Tysons; for routes serving Tysons, APC data from fall 2014 (September – November) was used. For Fairfax Connector routes, ridechecks were conducted in the fall of 2013 for most routes in the south and west parts of the county, while ridechecks were conducted on routes in the northern part of the county (and south county routes serving Silver Line Metrorail Stations) in the fall of 2014.

Table 7-1: Data Sources Used in Service Recommendations

| | Service Characteristics | Total Ridership | On-Off Counts |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Fairfax Connector | Service as of January 2015 | September 2014 farebox data | Ridechecks conducted fall 2013 – fall 2014 |
| Metrobus | Service for fall 2014 service period | Fall 2014 service period farebox data | APC from spring and fall 2014 |

7.1.2. Stakeholder Input

Information from the project's two-phased, extensive public outreach campaign, Connections 2015, was a key source of data used in developing the service recommendations. The campaign's Phase I outreach efforts in the fall of 2014 sought general public input on what bus service improvements people would want to see in the plan and centered on eleven public events: four informal pop-up events, six formal

public workshops, and one Ask Fairfax! virtual town hall. One of the workshops was a joint event with WMATA's concurrent 17/18 Lines Study. The variety of event formats, activities, and locations was intended to attract a diverse set of participants, including frequent riders, potential riders, and Title VI protected populations. In addition to the physical events and the virtual town hall, FCDOT engaged interested parties through an online presence and social media. Focus groups were also held with six community-based organizations and discussion sessions were held with Fairfax Connector operators at each of the three divisions. In addition to these stakeholders, input from all members of the County Board of Supervisors, various County boards and commissions, and other local jurisdictions was taken into account.

All comments received through all avenues were compiled into a searchable comment database containing every comment received during the outreach process to ensure that they could all be easily considered along with the quantitative data. While most comments were related to specific routes, the most commonly received suggestions were for increased frequency or span of service, improved running time, route realignment, or creation of new routes.

In the spring of 2015, Connections 2015 held Phase 2 of the outreach program which sought to obtain feedback on the plan's draft recommendations. Phase 2 centered on 15 major outreach events: two flyer distribution events (to drive traffic to other events and the online comment form); six public workshops (three pop-up style at shopping centers and transit centers); one Ask Fairfax! virtual town hall, three working groups (pooled meetings with community and other interest groups); and operator meetings at each of the Connector's three bus garages. In addition to these events, display boards about the project and information on how to learn more and provide comment was displayed in four different libraries throughout the County.

All comments received were again compiled into a comment database and each one reviewed for whether or not the comment should impact the draft recommendations. Many of the comments impacted the final recommendations.

A full report on the outreach events and their results is located in Tech Memo 4.

7.1.3. Transit Suitability

Methodology

Understanding the type of transit that makes sense in the various parts of the county is very helpful in guiding bus service recommendations. The different types of transit service levels include all-day bus service, peak-only bus service, or some kind of flexible alternative to fixed-route service (as discussed further below). A transit suitability measure, reflecting the propensity to utilize transit, was developed to assess the suitability of different parts of the county for these different levels of transit service. The analysis, described in further detail in the Appendix, uses data from the American Community Survey, the North American Industry Classification System, the Census Transportation Planning Package and local data to calculate transit demand based on demographics, commuting, and trip generation. The data are measured at the census block group level. The transit suitability layers measured transit need during the peak and full-day periods, focusing peak service on residential to employment connections, and full-day service on areas of high population density and other places where people are likely to make off-peak non-work trips by transit.

Results

Figure 7-1 shows the propensity for transit use for all-day service. These areas tend to be lower-income or densely-populated areas of the county, or areas adjacent to major activity centers with high concentrations of retail, medical, and educational facilities. In the southern portion of the county, the

US-I corridor between Fort Belvoir and Huntington, as well as southern portions of Springfield west of I-95, have high full-day scores. In the central part of the county, Bailey's Crossroads and portions of Annandale along Little River Turnpike have high full-day scores. On the western side of the county, several areas of Centreville and the area around Fair Oaks Mall and along US-50 have high full-day scores. Finally, in the northern portion of the county, high full-day scores are found in Tysons and McLean, as well as Reston (near Reston Town Center) and Herndon along the Dulles Toll Road.

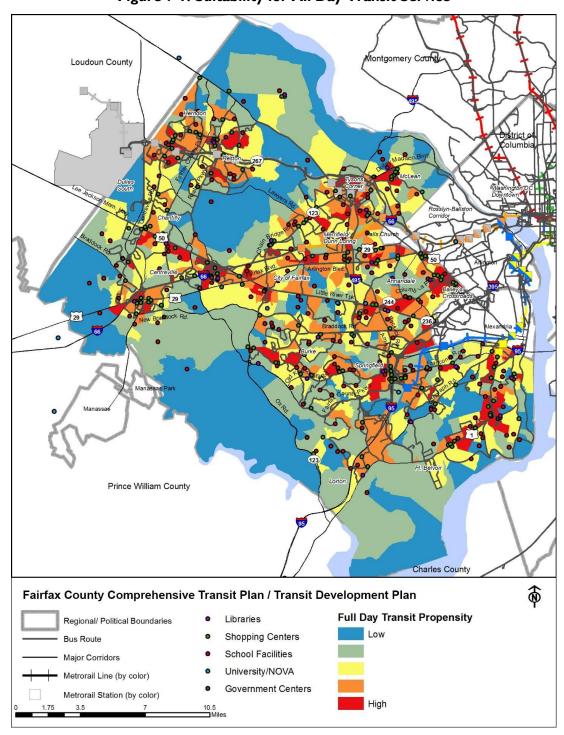


Figure 7-1: Suitability for All Day Transit Service

As shown in Figure 7-2, high peak-period propensities are found in many of the same areas of the county, including the US-I corridor, Bailey's Crossroads, Centreville, Tysons, Reston and Herndon. Areas with high peak-period propensities with lower full-day propensities include portions of Franconia west of Telegraph Road, and several neighborhoods near exit 10 of the Dulles Toll Road. Additionally, much of Springfield and McLean that have high full-day propensities only have moderate peak propensities. Areas with high peak-period propensities tend to be densely populated but not completely transit-dependent. In addition, areas that show a low peak-period propensity do not necessarily indicate that there is no demand for peak-period transit but rather that local service would not be particularly effective. Rather, express or commuter bus service from a park-and-ride in or near those areas could be an attractive option for people living and working in those areas.

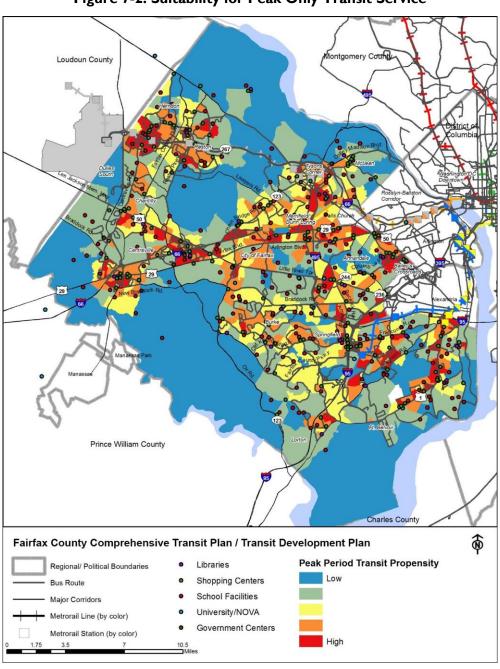


Figure 7-2: Suitability for Peak Only Transit Service

Peak-period and full-day propensities were combined into a single transit service typology. As shown in Figure 7-3, this composite typology shows that several portions of the county can likely support full-day service or even full-day service with enhanced service during peak periods. In the southern portion of the county, the US-I corridor between Alexandria and Fort Belvoir can likely support full-day service with enhanced peak-period service. Much of Franconia and Springfield, particularly near I-95 and along Old Keene Mill Road, could support full-day service. In the central portion of the county, Bailey's Crossroads and the VA-7 corridor along with much of Arlington Boulevard, Little River Turnpike and portions of Burke could support full-day or full-day with enhanced peak-period service. In the western portion of the county, the I-66, US-29 and US-50 corridors in and around Centreville and Chantilly could all support full-day service. In northern areas of the county, Tysons, McLean and Reston could support full-day service with enhanced peak-period service, while much of Dunn Loring/Merrifield and Herndon could support full-day service. Peak-only service could be supported in many additional areas beyond those previously mentioned, including Fort Belvoir, Lorton, Annandale and the Braddock Road corridor in Burke. Opportunities for alternative service include much of the southern and western portions of the county near Prince William County and along the George Washington Memorial Parkway between Alexandria and Fort Hunt.

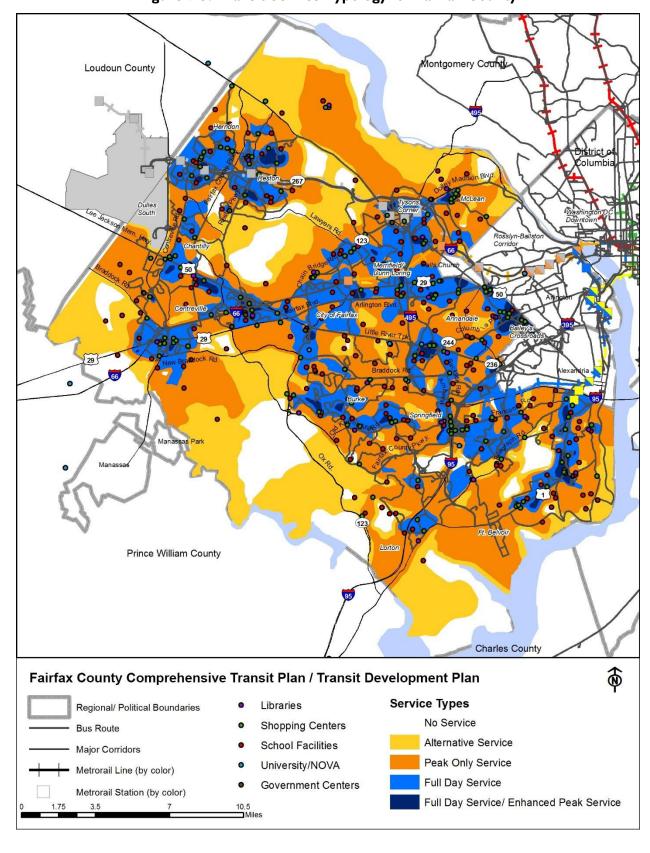


Figure 7-3: Transit Service Typology for Fairfax County

7.1.4. Travel Patterns

Origin-Destination Patterns

As outlined in great detail in Technical Memorandum 3 of this CTP, Fairfax County and Fairfax City residents are projected to make over 295,000 daily work trips by all modes in 2015; that figure is expected to increase by 11 percent by 2025. Figure 7-4 shows the destinations for Fairfax County home-based work trip flows anticipated for 2025. In 2025, nearly 50 percent of work trips for Fairfax County and City residents are expected to be destined for other locations within the county and city, followed by about 20 percent to DC, 16 percent to Arlington County, five percent to the City of Alexandria, 3 percent to Montgomery County, and 2 percent to Loudoun County; the rest of the trips are to a variety of other destinations. In terms of absolute numbers, work trips to destinations within Fairfax County are projected to increase the most, while trips to neighboring Loudoun County are projected to have the largest percentage increase. It is notable that Washington DC, while remaining the second largest destination, is projected to have no increase in work trips from Fairfax County. Nearby Arlington, Alexandria and Montgomery County are expected to remain the third, fourth and fifth largest destinations with near average growth in work trips from Fairfax.

Figure 7-5 and Figure 7-6 show the travel patterns between activity centers both within the county and to other places in the region, as anticipated for 2025 using MWCOG projections. Figure 7-5 shows the activity centers with at least 312 projected daily home-based work trips (on all modes) between them, indicating some level of desire for transit service. Some of the strongest travel demand is shown between Tysons and other activity centers, including Merrifield / Dunn Loring, Fairfax Center, Fairfax City, and the City of Falls Church. Other connections with high travel demand include Dulles South to Fairfax Center and Fairfax Center to Fairfax City along US-50, and between the activity centers along the VA-267 corridor. The most north south movements are shown in the western part of the county from activity centers along US-50 and I-66 to the VA-267 corridor. Intra-county home-based work activity is significantly lower in the south part of the county than the north, with many more home-based work trips from that part of the county into other jurisdictions, as shown in Figure 7-6.

Figure 7-4: Home-Based Work Trip Destinations for Fairfax County and City of Fairfax Residents

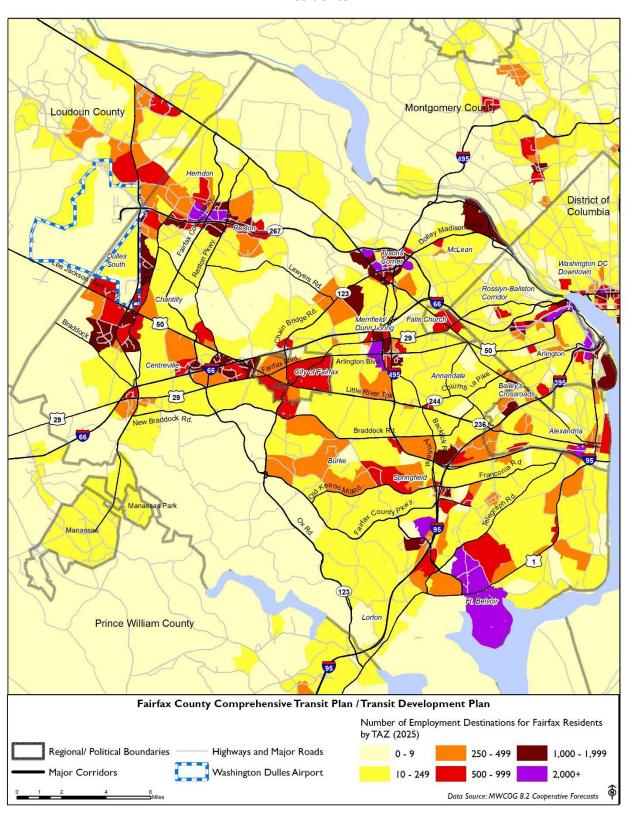
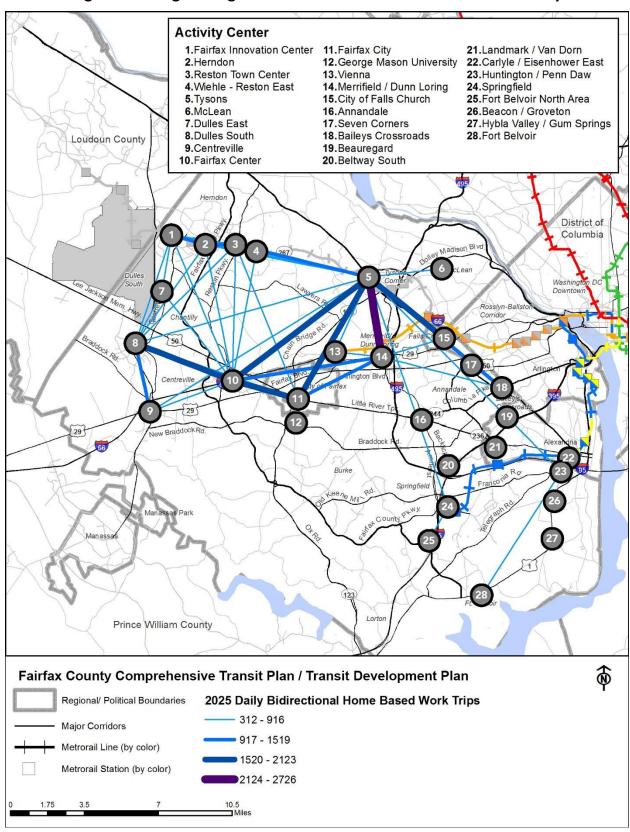


Figure 7-5: Largest Origin-Destination Patterns - Within Fairfax County



Montgomery (1-270 Corridor) 22,453 Loudoun D.C. 137,270 14,125 North Arlington 54,787 340,058 South Arlington 54,787 Alexandria 32,471 Prince William 8 Fairfax County Comprehensive Transit Plan / Transit Development Plan Regional/ Political Boundaries Major Road or Corridor 2025 Daily Home Based Work Trips (by size) 10

Figure 7-6: Largest Origin-Destination Patterns - To Regional Activity Centers

Existing Connections

When considering the need for transit service based on the origin-destination patterns identified above, it is important to take into account existing links between key activity centers. Figure 7-7 shows how key activity centers in the county are currently connected by bus and rail service and also shows bus connections to places outside the county.

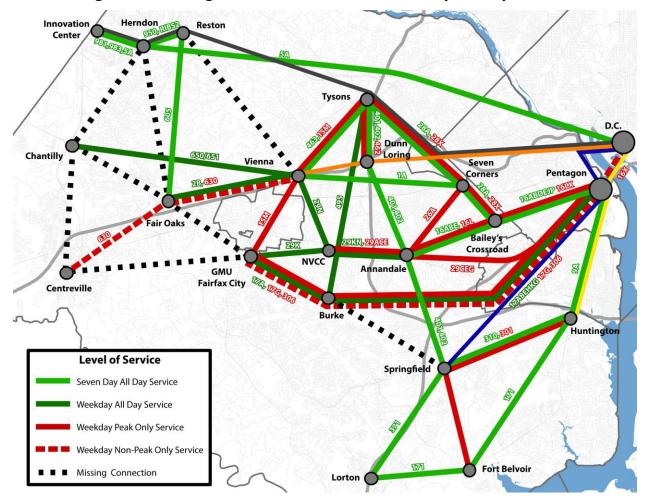


Figure 7-7: Existing Transit Connections Between Key Activity Centers

| Table 7-2 provides a compar the desire lines depicted in F | rison between the e figure 7.5. | existing and missing | connections shown | in Figure 7.7 with |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Table 7-2: Comparison of Existing Connections and Desire Lines

| Common Connections Based on HBW Trips | Existing Service |
|--|---|
| Tysons – Merrifield / Dunn Loring | 401/402, 462 |
| Tysons – Fairfax Center/Fair Oaks | No direct connections; many transfer opportunities at Vienna |
| Tysons – Fairfax City | 15M |
| Tysons – City of Falls Church | 28A, 28X |
| Dulles South – Fairfax Center | 630 from Centreville, midday only; no direct connections from Chantilly |
| Fairfax Center to Fairfax City | No direct connections |
| 267 Activity Centers: Innovation-Herndon- Reston-Wiehle | 981, 983, 5A, 950, RIBS, Silver Line |
| Innovation to Dulles South | No direct connections |
| Herndon-Reston to Fairfax Center | 605 from Reston; no direct connection from Herndon |
| Springfield-Fort Belvoir | 334, 335 |

7.1.5. Recommendations Overview

Most of the recommendations described in detail in this CTP are centered on improving an already robust bus network. This includes improvements to frequency and span of service, such as additional midday or weekend service. In addition, there are recommendations to reroute buses to streamline operations and provide quicker service or to serve new destinations. Finally, new routes are recommended to connect locations that either do not have transit connections today or do not have a direct connection. In addition to these improvements, the recommendations outlined in this CTP include specific suggestions related to five key areas: inter-jurisdictional services, cross-county services, commuter service on limited access roadways, Silver Line Phase 2 feeder service, and alternatives to fixed-route bus service.

7.1.6. Inter-Jurisdictional Services

Currently Fairfax County residents, employees and visitors are provided with inter-jurisdictional service through Metrorail, numerous Metrobus lines, and Virginia Railway Express (VRE). Additionally, several Fairfax Connector routes provide service into Arlington County, particularly Crystal City and the Pentagon, as well as to Dulles International Airport in Loudoun County.

The Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission (PRTC) also offers several commuter and Metro Direct buses into the county (with separate routes from Woodbridge, Gainesville, and Manassas to Tysons, and Dale City and Woodbridge to Franconia-Springfield). However, those services are only available for trips originating in Prince William County. Loudoun County Transit also provides service into Fairfax County, providing connections on separate routes from Potomac Falls and Leesburg to the Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station, with the Leesburg route continuing on to Tysons.

While Metrorail connections are feasible to connect Fairfax County with many other parts of the region, and are expanding with the Silver Line being added, the travel times can be long. This CTP recommends several direct bus connections between parts of the county and other key activity centers in the region, including a direct route from Tysons to Bethesda and another one from the Huntington Metrorail Station to National Harbor.

7.1.7. Cross County Services

One of the most frequent comments provided by stakeholders is the need for more cross-county service to provide transit options for those traveling between the northern and southern parts of the county, both in West County and further east. There are several proposals for new cross-county service discussed in the recommendations that follow:

- Route 313 Fair Oaks Mall Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station via Judicial Center
- Route 315 Vienna Metrorail Station Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station via George Mason University
- Route 496 Herndon Metrorail Station Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station via Fairfax County Parkway
- Route 607- Fair Oaks Mall Herndon Metrorail Station
- Route 901 Centreville United Methodist Church Herndon Metrorail Station

7.1.8. Commuter Service on Limited Access Roadways

Over the past several years, several managed lanes facilities, or High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes have opened in Northern Virginia, providing Fairfax County with free-flow highway facilities that can be used for high-speed bus service. In November 2012, the 495 Express Lanes opened between the Springfield interchange to a point just north of the Dulles Toll Road, north of Tysons. In December 2014, the 95 Express Lanes opened between Aquia, just south of Marine Corps Base Quantico in Prince William County, through Fairfax County and into Alexandria on I-395. Soon after the opening of the I-495 HOT lanes, Fairfax Connector began service on Connector Route 495 from Burke Centre to Tysons, followed shortly by Routes 493 and 494, which offered service to Tysons from Lorton and Springfield, respectively. This CTP offers recommendations for these services, and also addresses Route 393 that began in May 2015 and operates between the Saratoga Park-and-Ride Lot and the Mark Center and Pentagon, utilizing the I-95 and I-395 HOT lanes.

VDOT is currently studying managed lanes west of the Capital Beltway (I-495) along I-66, which are anticipated to open in 2021. VDOT is also developing a plan to implement a revised managed lanes strategy for I-66 inside the Beltway in 2017. FCDOT is an active participant in both efforts. Plans for transit service to be implemented in the I-66 corridor, both outside and inside the Beltway, are under development.

7.1.9. Silver Line Phase 2 Feeder Service

With the July 26, 2014, opening of the Silver Line through Tysons and out to Reston, Fairfax County has continued to monitor and improve bus service that feeds these stations, along with the internal circulator routes in Tysons. Improvements were implemented in January and again in May 2015. This CTP recommends further improvements to continue to ensure that the Silver Line connections are

_

¹ The newly expanded toll lanes that allow single-occupant vehicles via EZ-Pass payment end prior to the City of Alexandria; at that point buses may use the pre-existing HOV/3 lanes into the District of Columbia.

effective over time and continue to serve the growing needs of the county. This CTP also addresses the changes that will need to be made to existing services to best provide access to Phase 2 of the Silver Line, which is anticipated to open for service in 2020. The Phase 2 extension will provide three more stations within Fairfax County: Reston Town Center, Herndon, and Innovation Center, just east of VA-28.

7.1.10. Alternative Services

Fairfax County is considering other tools that go beyond fixed-route bus or rail service that can serve portions of the County that do not currently have adequate demand for traditional transit service and are not expected to in the near future. There are several recommendations in this chapter which may be more appropriate for one of these service types, instead of the traditional fixed-route service that is provided in the county by Fairfax Connector and Metrobus. The options for flexible, alternative services are described in the following paragraphs. The County will need to thoroughly study the operating and capital requirements of each type of service described in the paragraphs below. Issues related to facilities, vehicles, operators, and support requirements are among those that will need to be resolved before the procurement process to select a contract operator for such service could start.

Deviated fixed route transit service, noted as "Flex Routes" in this plan, operates along a prescribed route or alignment at generally fixed times, but may leave the route alignment to collect or drop off passengers who have requested the deviation. In route-deviation service, buses maintain scheduled checkpoint stops. However, unlike regular fixed-route service, nonscheduled stops are accommodated, and the bus may leave and return to the route to pick up requests for demand-responsive trips near the route. Passengers may call in advance for a route deviation, or may access the system at predetermined route stops. The limited geographic area where the bus travels off the route is known as the route deviation corridor. For Flex routes recommended in this plan, the deviation corridors were developed using a guideline of a one-quarter mile deviation outside the route, with exact boundaries of roadways, if available, or intersections, if no roadway parallel to the route was near enough to the quarter mile limit.

This CTP has identified three areas that are primary candidates for initial deployment of flexible services in the following parts of the county: Centreville (north and south of Centreville Square), McLean, and Annandale. All of these areas have relatively low transit propensity using the methodology previously described. The specific "flexible service areas" are described and mapped in the corresponding geographic section of this document. Although the specific flexible service type has not yet been determined, the concept for these routes is that they would have a defined route with the ability to deviate within the flexible service area under certain predefined parameters. However, it should be noted that FCDOT does not currently have a flexible route program, and it could take several years to deploy the equipment, labor agreements, and service plans required to put one in place.

7.1.11. Sectors

Fairfax County was subdivided into 11 sectors for service analysis based mostly on geography, activity centers, and Metrorail service. This structure allows for an organized analysis and presentation of results. However, it does not preclude considering and recommending service between different parts of the county; in fact, many of the sectors overlap, and indeed there are many routes and recommendations that span multiple sectors. Figure 7-8 shows how the county was divided into

Connections 2015: Fairfax County Comprehensive Transit Plan Chapter 7: Service Recommendations March 2016 7-15

² National Transit Database Glossary http://www.ntdprogram.gov/ntdprogram/Glossary.htm

³ Transit Cooperative Research Program (TCRP) Report 6, Users' Manual for Assessing Service-Delivery Systems for Rural Passenger Transportation. http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/tcrp/tcrp rpt 06-a.pdf

sectors. The lighter shades within each sector, which are general boundaries, indicate portions of the area that currently have no transit service operating within that area (in some cases the part of the unserved area bordering on the served area has access to bus service that is operating on a roadway at the edge of the served area).

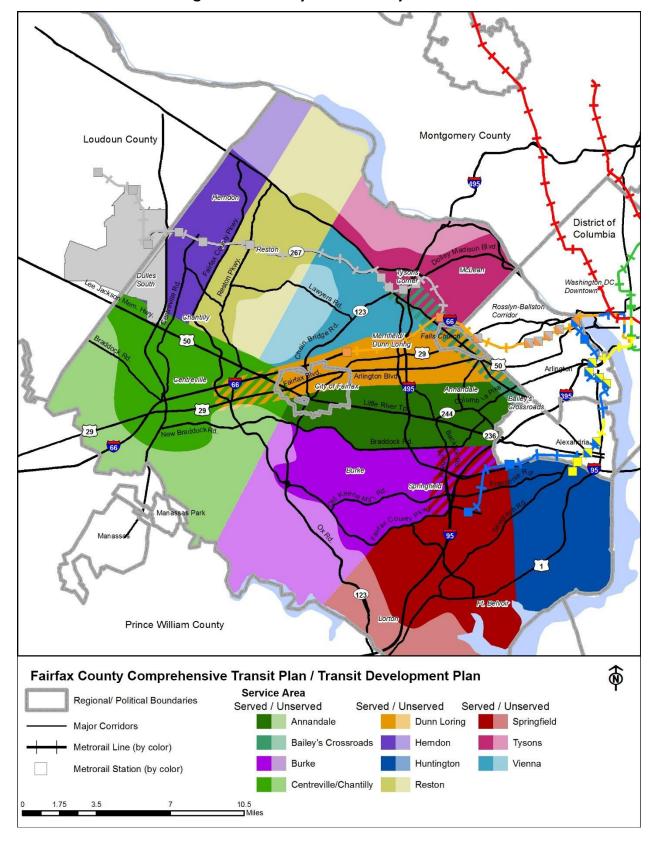


Figure 7-8: County Service Analysis Sectors

Table 7-3 provides a summary by sector of the Fairfax Connector and Metrobus routes that are included in the presentation and analysis.

Table 7-3: Existing and Proposed Routes by Sector

| | Fairfax Connector | M etrobus |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Herndon | 921, 922, 924, 926, 927, 928, 929, 937, 950, 951, 952, 954, 980, 981, 983, 985 | 5A |
| Reston | 505, 507, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 574, 585, 599, RIBS 1-5 | None |
| Centreville/Chantilly | 605, 607, 610, 621, 622, 623, 624, 634, 625, 630, 631, 632, 640, 641, 642, 644, 650, 651, 652, 901, Flex 1, Flex 2 | None |
| Vienna | 432, 451, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466 | 15M, 2T |
| Tysons | 422, 423, 424, 721, 724/Flex, Flex 4 | 3T, 14A, 15K/L, 23A/T |
| Bailey's Crossroads | None | 4A, 25A/C/D/E, 25B, 28A, 28X, 28F/G |
| Dunn Loring | None | IC, IA/B/E/Z, 2A, 2B |
| Annandale | 401/402, 401L/402L, Flex 3 | 3A, 7A/F/Y, 7B/C/H/P/W/X, 16A/B/D/E/J/P, 16G/H/K, 16L, 16X, 26A, 29K/N, 29C/E/G/H/X |
| Burke | 306, 495 | 17A/B/F/M, 17G/H/K/L, 18E/F, 18G/H/J |
| Huntington | 101, 109, 151, 152, 159, 161, 162, 171, 172, 301, 308, 310 | 9A, IIY, REX, NH7 |
| Springfield | 231/232, 305, 313, 315, 321/322, 334, 335, 340/341, 371/372/373, 393, 394/395, 494, 496 | TAGS |

7.1.12. Service Guidelines and Standards

The County's design guidelines and service standards were utilized in analyzing the current service and developing the recommendations in this CTP. While these guidelines and standards have been developed thoughtfully, they are indeed guidelines, intended to be used in conjunction with other inputs, including a broader understanding of nearby routes, input from stakeholders and the public, and the needs of the ridership that the route serves.

Recommended Service Design Guidelines

The service design guidelines that the county follows for its Fairfax Connector service is divided into five sections: span and frequency; road types and routings; route numbering; scheduling; and operations planning guidelines. The first two sections related to service levels and routing are summarized here, as those were major inputs to the recommendations.

<u>Span</u>

Full-day routes

Weekdays 5:00 AM to 10:00 PM Saturdays 7:00 AM to 8:00 PM

Sundays 8:00 AM to 8:00 PM

Peak-only routes

Weekday AM 5:00 AM to 9:00 AM (Arrival times at the relevant Metrorail Station. Note that

buses need to arrive shortly before 5:00 AM at the outer terminal stations and

slightly later at the downstream stations.)

Weekday PM 3:30 PM to 7:30 PM (Departure times from the relevant Metrorail Station.)

Headways

Full-day routes

Weekdays Peak – 30 minutes

Off-peak – 30 minutes

Late (after 9:00 PM) – 60 minutes

Saturdays Base (9:00 AM to 5:00 PM) – 30 minutes

Fringe – 60 minutes

Sundays 60 minutes

Peak-only routes

Weekday AM Peak 2 hours (e.g., 6:30 AM to 8:30 AM) – 20 minutes

Beginning and end of the period – 30 minutes

Weekday PM Peak 2 hours (e.g., 4:30 PM to 6:30 PM) –20 minutes

Beginning and end of the period – 30 minutes

Road Types and Routing

In general, bus routes should be operated on arterial streets that have adequate infrastructure (sidewalks, etc.) and that do not have vehicle parking on either or both sides. Routing should be as direct as possible, except in cases of significant generators off of the main corridor that can yield at least two passengers per additional revenue mile.

7.2 Herndon Area Services

7.2.1. Background

Service Area

Fairfax County's North County Herndon service area includes the incorporated town of Herndon and territory to the north and south, including sections of three magisterial districts (Dranesville, Hunter Mill and Sully). The service planning area is roughly bounded by Leesburg Pike on the north, the County line on the west, US-50 on the south, and the Fairfax County Parkway (VA-286) on the east as shown in Figure 7-9.

The northern part of the area is largely residential. Herndon Parkway operates as a beltway within the Town of Herndon, with the northern and western portions being residential, and the southern and eastern portions being more commercial and industrial. The area immediately south of the Dulles Toll Road is primarily commercial, with a mix of residential, retail, and commercial stretching beyond that area along Centreville Road. Herndon has an historic center along and north of Elden Street. Historically, Herndon was a commuter suburb that was served by passenger rail until the early 1960s. The resultant development pattern lends itself to transit service that connects with the current and planned Metrorail Silver Line.

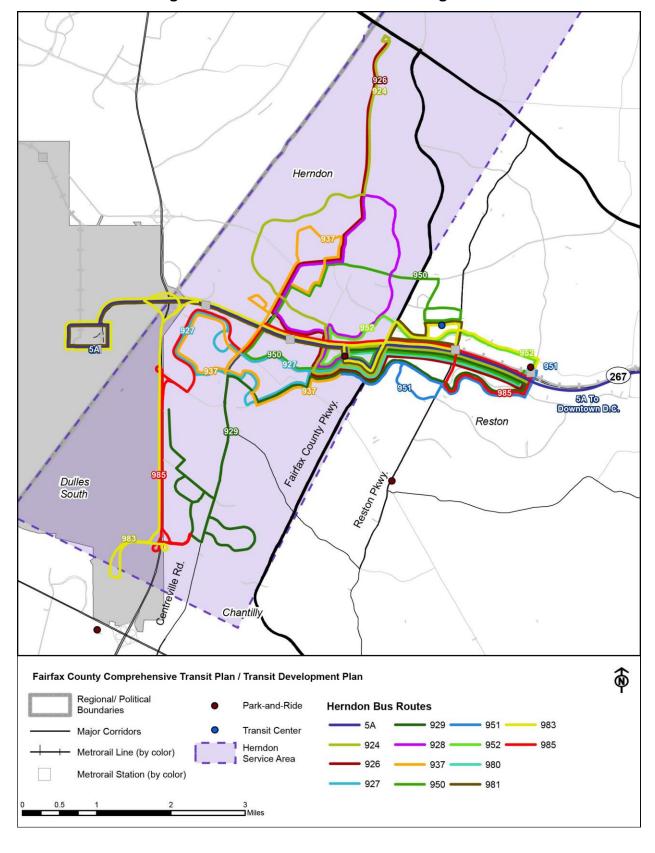


Figure 7-9: Herndon Service Area-Existing Service

Current Services

Fourteen bus routes, thirteen Fairfax Connector routes and one Metrobus route operate within the Herndon Service Area.⁴ Only routes 927, 928 and 937 do not provide direct Metrorail connections. Route 927 provides service to the Herndon-Monroe Park and Ride, and is planned in the Silver Line Phase 2 Plan to serve the Herndon and Innovation Center Metrorail Stations. Route 928 provides peak period service from the eastern portion of Herndon Parkway and the center of Herndon to the Herndon-Monroe Park and Ride. Route 937 currently provides service to the Herndon-Monroe Park and Ride and according to the Silver Line Phase 2 Plan will serve the Herndon Metrorail Station. All other Herndon-area Fairfax Connector routes, currently serve the Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station. Metrobus 5A connects the Rosslyn and L'Enfant Plaza Metrorail Stations to Dulles International Airport via the Herndon-Monroe Park and Ride. Fairfax Connector Routes 924 and 926 are complementary routes, with 924 providing peak direction service from Dranesville Road and the western portion of Herndon Parkway to Wiehle Ave and Route 926 providing reverse peak service to Worldgate Drive and the center of the Town of Herndon. Both provide peak and evening (but not midday) service. Route 929 is a feeder from the southern part of the Herndon service area, covering areas to the east and west of Centreville Road. Route 950 provides all day service between Reston and Herndon as well as connection to Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station. Route 980 provides supplemental peak-only service along the Dulles Toll Road between Herndon-Monroe and Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station. Routes 951 and 952 are also a complementary pair connecting the Metrorail Station with Herndon-Monroe. Route 951 covers Sunrise Valley Drive on the south side of the Toll Road, and Route 952 covers Sunset Hills Road on the north side. Both operate all-day, five days a week, Routes 981 and 983 provide seven-day, all-day service between Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station and Dulles Airport, with Route 983 serving as an extension of the 981 to the Udvar-Hazy Smithsonian National Air and Space Museum. Finally, Route 985 is the reverse peak complement to Route 585 in Reston, offering connections to the Dulles Discovery Center.

-

⁴ Route 928 was initiated in July 2014 but was merged with RIBS 5 in May 2015.

Table 7-4: Herndon Bus Services

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served | Average Weekday Boardings |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Fairfax C | Connector Routes | - | | |
| 924 | Herndon Parkway – Dranesville Road – peak plus evening | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | Wiehle – Reston East - Silver | 224 |
| 926 | Worldgate - Dranesville Road - peak plus evening | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | Wiehle – Reston East- Silver | 98 |
| 927 | South Herndon – peak only | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | | 133 |
| 928 | Herndon Parkway – Elden Street | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | | 16 |
| 929 | Centreville Road – McNair Farms – peak plus evening | Dranesville, Hunter Mill, Sully | Wiehle – Reston East- Silver | 182 |
| 937 | Coppermine – Elden | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | | 124 |
| 950 | Herndon – Reston Town Center – Wiehle | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | Wiehle – Reston East- Silver | 2,755 |
| 951 | Sunrise Valley – weekday only | Hunter Mill | Wiehle – Reston East- Silver | 110 |
| 952 | Sunset Hills – weekday only | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | Wiehle – Reston East- Silver | 118 |
| 980 | Herndon Monroe – Wiehle – peak only | Hunter Mill | Wiehle – Reston East- Silver | 1,358 |
| 981 | Dulles Airport - Wiehle | Dranesville, Hunter Mill, Sully | Wiehle – Reston East- Silver | 155 |
| 983 | Dulles Airport – Udvar-Hazy – Wiehle | , | Wiehle – Reston East | 502 |
| 985 | Dulles Discovery – Dulles Technology Corridor – weekday only | Dranesville, Hunter Mill, Sully | Wiehle – Reston East | 84 |
| | A Metrobus Routes | | | |
| 5A | DC – Dulles | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | Rosslyn – Orange, Silver and Blue, L'Enfant Plaza – Orange, Silver, Blue, Yellow and Green | 1,261 |
| Total Bo | ardings | | | 7,104 |

Most of the routes in Herndon were altered with the opening of Silver Line Phase I in July 2014. The 92X series routes other than 927 were extended to Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station. Routes 928 and 937 were established as brand new routes. In May 2015, Route 928 was folded into a restructured RIBS 5 and Route 937 was restructured. Route 929 was restructured in July 2014, and then restructured again in January 2015 to respond to passenger requests to restore direct access to Park Center Road. Routes 950, 951, 952, 980, and 981 were cut back from West Falls Church to Wiehle-Reston East.

Route 983, a daytime extension of Route 981 to the Udvar-Hazy Air & Space Museum, was a new service introduced in July 2014. Route 985 was also a new service, acting as an operational companion to an extended Route 585 in Reston.

As shown in Table 7-4, three Herndon-area routes operate peak period service only: 927, 928 and 980. Service is operated on these routes between approximately 5:00 AM and 9:00 AM weekday mornings and between 3:00 PM and 8:00 PM weekday evenings. Scheduled headways range between 20 and 30 minutes. Three routes operate peak period plus evening service: 924, 926, and 929. Service is operated on these routes between approximately 5:30 AM and 10:00 AM weekday mornings and between 3:30 PM and 9:00 PM weekday evenings. Scheduled headways range between 30 and 40 minutes. Three routes operate weekday service only: 951, 952 and 985. Service is operated on these routes between approximately 5:30 AM and 8:00 PM. Scheduled headways during peak periods range between 20 and 30 minutes, and headways during off-peak periods range from 40 to 70 minutes. Five routes operate a fullday schedule, seven days a week: 937, 950, 981, 983, and 5A. Weekday service for all these routes is currently scheduled with a headway between 20 and 30 minutes, with a span of service from approximately 5:30 AM to 12:00 AM. Weekend routes 950, 981, and 5A operate with headways between 30 and 60 minutes, with Saturday service between approximately 6:00 AM and 12:00 PM and Sunday service between approximately 6:00 AM and 12:00 PM. Weekend Routes 937 and 983 operate with 30 minutes headway, with Saturday service between approximately 9:00 AM and 8:00 PM, and Sunday service between 9:00 AM and 7:00 PM.

The routes in Herndon serve both a feeder function to the Metrorail system and a local function. As shown below in Table 7-5, Routes 951, 952, 980, and 985 have very few passenger trips that do not involve the Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station. Although Routes 924, 926, 929 and 981 primarily act as feeders to rail, roughly one third of the passengers on those routes do not transfer to or from the rail system. For Routes 950 and 983, the majority of trips do not involve rail. Routes that do not connect to Metrorail (927, 928, and 937) are not included in the table.

Table 7-5: Metrorail Station Passenger Activity

| Route | Total Weekday Boardings* | Wiehle - Reston East Station Weekday Boardings | Wiehle - Reston East Station Weekday Alightings | Trips Not Involving Wiehle - Reston East Station (Percent of Route Ridership) |
|-------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 924 | 223 | 60 | 90 | 73 (33%) |
| 926 | 122 | 46 | 25 | 51 (42%) |
| 929 | 215 | 64 | 95 | 56 (26%) |
| 950 | 2,813 | 597 | 475 | 1,741 (62%) |
| 951 | 93 | 37 | 47 | 9 (10%) |
| 952 | 100 | 41 | 51 | 8 (8%) |
| 980 | 1,572 | 771 | 801 | 0 (0%) |
| 981 | 162 | 48 | 55 | 59 (36%) |
| 983 | 517 | 162 | 134 | 296 (57%) |
| 985 | 74 | 36 | 36 | 2 (3%) |

^{*}Note: Figures based on Fall 2014 ridechecks. Figures may not exactly match the totals in Table 7.1, which are based on farebox counts.

Twelve of the Fairfax Connector routes and Metrobus 5A serve the Herndon-Monroe Park and Ride, as shown in Table 7-6, with some routes providing limited circulation within contiguous residential neighborhoods. The park and ride lot offers more than 1,700 spaces with no daily fee. The lot utilization is high at 75 percent, and will continue to grow since this lot will also serve the Herndon Metrorail Station when it is completed as part of Silver Line Phase 2. This area's routes operate primarily along Herndon Parkway and Route 228. Land use along these routes consists of a mix of single family home developments, shopping plazas, commercial uses, and office developments.

Table 7-6: Herndon Park and Ride Lot Feeder Bus Services

| Park and Ride Lot – Community Location | Routes | Spaces ⁵ | Utilization |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Herndon-Monroe Park and Ride | 924, 926, 927, 928, 929, 937, 950, 951, 952, 980, 981, 983 | 1,745 | 75% |

Source: Internal FCDOT staff Park and Ride inventory report; data are from September 2014

Service Productivity

Route productivity is presented in Table 7-7. These thirteen routes average 16.7 boardings per revenue-hour and 10.4 boardings per trip. Eight of the routes have boardings per revenue-hour higher than 10 passengers; these routes provide a mix of seven-day, all-day service and peak-only service. Route 937, which provides seven-day, all-day service, and Route 985, which provides weekday service, exhibit the lowest productivity for the service area with fewer than six boardings per revenue-hour and fewer than four boardings per-trip. Route 980, which provides weekday peak-only service, is the highest performing route with more than 64 boardings per revenue-hour and more than 25 boardings per trip.

_

⁵ http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/connector/parkandrides/

Table 7-7: Herndon Bus Service Productivity

| Agency | Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings/ Trip |
|--------|-------|--|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| FFC | 924 | Weekday Peak Period plus Evening | Feeder | 15.0 | 10.2 |
| FFC | 926 | Weekday Peak Period plus Evening | Feeder | 7.3 | 5.5 |
| FFC | 927 | Weekday Peak Period only | Circulator | 16.4 | 8.3 |
| FFC | 928 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| FFC | 929 | Weekday Peak Period plus Evening | Feeder | 8.7 | 9.1 |
| FFC | 937 | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| FFC | 950 | Seven Day, all day service | Feeder | 31.3 | 26.2 |
| FFC | 95 I | Weekday | Distributor | 11.5 | 3.9 |
| FFC | 952 | Weekday | Distributor | 9.1 | 3.9 |
| FFC | 980 | Weekday Peak only | Feeder | 64.8 | 25.1 |
| FFC | 981 | Seven Day, all day service | Express | 10.0 | 6.4 |
| FFC | 983 | Seven Day, all day service | Express | 10.0 | 8.4 |
| FFC | 985 | Weekday | Distributor | 5.6 | 3.0 |
| MB | 5A | Seven Day, all day service Airport Express | | 23.2 | 21.0 |
| | | Herndon Service Area Average | | 16.7 | 10.4 |

Note: Productivity values are based on farebox data for September 2014 and service provided at that time, but the service characteristics described for the Herndon area routes reflects service current as of January 24, 2015.

Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

Table 7-8 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. This table provides a summary of changes implemented by route, indicating whether or not those changes are the same as the 2009 recommendations.

Table 7-8: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Agency | Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|--------|-------|---|--|---|
| FFC | 924 | Herndon Parkway – Dranesville Road | Extend to Wiehle- Reston East | Implemented |
| FFC | 925 | Reston South – Herndon | New route | Not yet implemented (Phase 2 service) |
| FFC | 926 | Worldgate – Dranesville Road | Extend to Wiehle- Reston East | Implemented |
| FFC | 927 | South Herndon | Extend to Wiehle- Reston East | Restructured |
| FFC | 928 | Herndon Parkway – Elden Street | Not in TDP | |
| FFC | 929 | Centreville Road – McNair Farms | Extend to Wiehle- Reston East and restructure | Implemented |
| FFC | 937 | Coppermine – Elden | Not in TDP | |
| FFC | 950 | Herndon – Reston Town Center – Wiehle | Truncate to Wiehle- Reston East; improve service | Implemented |
| FFC | 951 | Sunrise Valley | Eliminate/replace by 959 | Restructured instead |
| FFC | 952 | Sunset Hills | Eliminate/replace by 959 | Restructured instead |
| FFC | 959 | Sunrise/Sunset Circulator | New route | Not implemented; replaced by other services |
| FFC | 980 | Herndon Monroe – Wiehle | Reduce service/truncate to Wiehle-Reston East | Implemented |
| FFC | 981 | Dulles Airport – Wiehle | New route to serve Dulles Corridor | Implemented in 2012; truncated to Wiehle- Reston East with Silver Line opening |
| FFC | 983 | Dulles Airport – Udvar- Hazy – Wiehle | Not in TDP | |
| FFC | 985 | Dulles Discovery – Dulles Technology Corridor | Not in TDP | |
| МВ | 5A | DC – Dulles | Replace with 981 | Tysons West*Park Transit Station stop removed |

7.2.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

Among the Herndon feeder routes that are oriented toward commuters (924, 926, 927 and 929), the overall theme of the recommendations is to truncate service at the future Herndon Metrorail Station when Phase 2 of the Silver Line opens and use the hours saved to increase the level of service. This could include higher frequency service during peak periods and additional service in midday, evening and weekend periods. Each of these routes is discussed individually below.

Truncate and Improve Service on Route 924

Route 924 is currently paired with Route 926 to provide peak direction commuter service from residential areas of Herndon to the Silver Line, while the 926 provides reverse peak direction service to employment areas in Herndon. In the future, as shown in Figure 7-10, it is proposed that this pair of routes be separated and that Route 924 provide bidirectional service for its alignment on the west side of Herndon Parkway and Dranesville Road to the junction with VA 7. The alignment would stay the same as far as what is presently operated into the bus bays at Herndon-Monroe, the future south side of the Herndon Metrorail Station. The route would terminate there instead of continuing to the Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station.

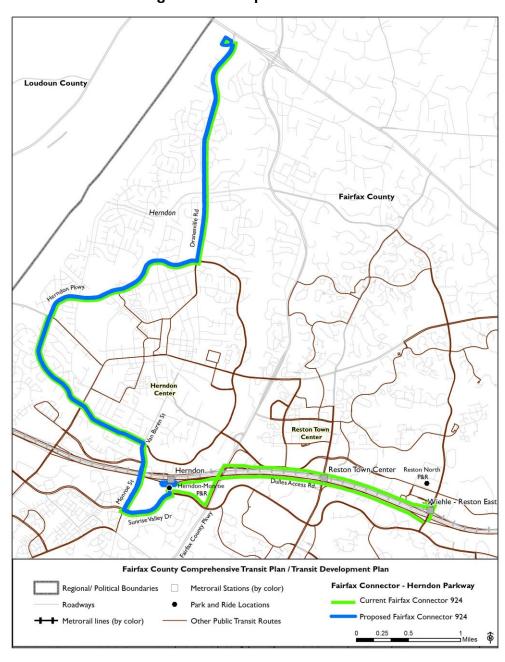


Figure 7-10: Proposed Route 924

With the savings from the route cut back at the Herndon Metrorail Station, the three buses now in service on the 924/926 pair would stay in service on the new bidirectional 924 to improve from a 30 minute to a 20 minute headway during peak hours. New off-peak service would be operated at a 60 minute headway for an initial period, improving to a 30 minute headway in the future if demand warrants.

Table 7-9: Route 924 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 924 (Initial) | Route 924 (Future) |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector |
| Ę | Weekday | 5:15 AM – 10:00 PM | 5:15 AM – 10:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| ay (ss) | Weekday Peak | 20 | 20 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | 60 | 30 |
| ĬΞ | Saturday | 60 | 30 |

Restructure Route 927

It is recommended that Route 927 be realigned, as recommended in the 2009 TDP, so that it operates on Coppermine Road instead of Sunrise Valley and River Birch – this will allow it to serve the development on Coppermine more directly (it has no other service) and to save a few minutes of running time so that the cycle time could efficiently allow for a 30 minute headway throughout the peak period. Additionally, another route (revised Route 983) is now proposed to serve the segment of Sunrise Valley Drive that would be removed from the 927. The 927 alignment shown in Figure 7-11 should be implemented along with the changes to the Route 983, unless Route 983 service is continued to Dulles International Airport along an optional alignment. It is also proposed to restore midday and evening service on Route 927.

Although ridership on this route is not high, an improved service level should be operated when Silver Line Phase 2 opens to help develop transit demand in this area. Even with the realignment, it is unlikely that a 30 minute cycle time could be achieved. Thus the peak headway with two buses would be approximately 20 minutes. During off-peak periods, a 35 minute headway would be operated.

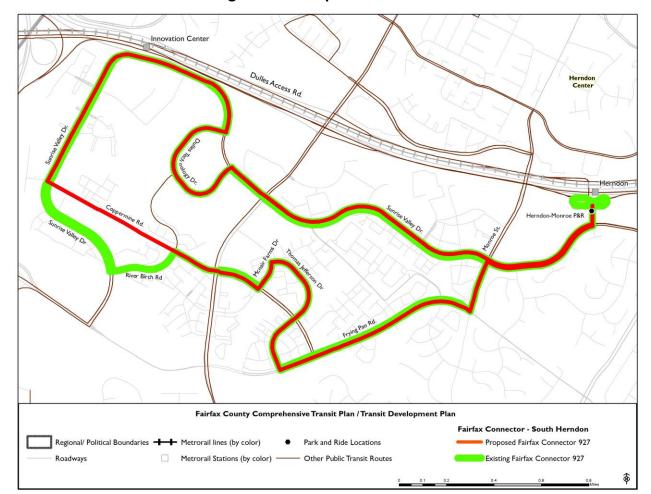


Figure 7-11: Proposed Route 927

Table 7-10: Route 927 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 927 |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| an | Weekday | 5:30 AM – 10:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
|) S) | Weekday Peak | 20 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | 35 |
| ב ב | Saturday | 35 |

Improve Service on Route 929 (Three Phases)

Route 929 currently connects areas to the east and west of Centreville Road south of the Town of Herndon to the Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station via the Herndon-Monroe Park-and-Ride Lot. The changes to Route 929 are recommended to be implemented in three phases.

929 Phase 1: Re-align morning trips on to the extension of Air & Space Museum Parkway, with no changes to span or frequency.

With the completion of the extension of Air & Space Museum Parkway between Wall Road and EDS Drive (and prior to the opening of Silver Line Phase 2), for morning service only, the route should be realigned along the new road segment instead of using Centreville Road between McLearen Road and Kinross Circle, as shown in Figure 7-12. In the afternoon, the route should continue to use the present alignment in this area to minimize difficult bus turning movements. One other minor adjustment is to have buses travel via Thomas Jefferson Drive between Coppermine Road and Frying Pan Road in response to suggestions on operating conditions.

929 Phase II: Cut back to Herndon-Monroe Station when Silver Line Phase 2 opens. Improve the headway to 18 minutes, and add midday, evening and Saturday service.

Route 929 currently connects areas to the east and west of Centreville Road south of the Town of Herndon to the Wiehle Ave Metrorail Station via Herndon-Monroe. Once Silver Line Phase 2 opens, it is recommended to cut back this route to the Herndon Metrorail Station and to improve the headway to 18 minutes from the current 30-40 minutes. In addition, midday, evening, and Saturday service should be offered.

929 Phase III: When Route 901 is implemented, move overlapping segment from Centreville Road to new alignment.

In the longer term, when the proposed Route 901 is implemented (see Centreville/Chantilly section), it is recommended for Route 929 to be removed from a portion of Centreville Road to avoid duplication, and instead to use McLearen Road, West Ox Road, and Monroe Street to connect the Kinross/Park Center Road area with the Herndon Metrorail Station. This alignment is shown as a dashed line on Figure 7-12.

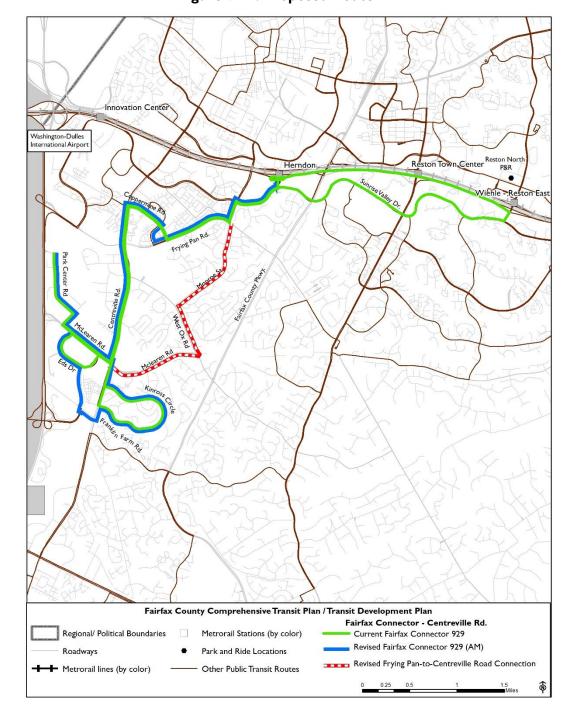


Figure 7-12: Proposed Route 929

Table 7-11: Route 929 Phase II Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 929 |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| uz. | Weekday | 5:30 AM – 10:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| ay is) | Weekday Peak | 18 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | 30 |
| ΞĒ | Saturday | 30 |

Monitor Route 937

Route 937 was a brand new service introduced in July 2014 with the Silver Line opening. It was substantially restructured in May 2015 to simplify and improve the service offered to various neighborhoods in Herndon. The CTP has no further recommendations for this route other than to monitor ridership and reliability.

Restructure Route 950

Route 950 is currently the third highest ridership route in the Fairfax Connector system, behind only Route 401/402 and Route 171. In addition to serving as a feeder to the Silver Line at the Wiehle-Reston East Station, it provides essential local service in Reston and Herndon, serving the commercial centers of both communities. When Silver Line Phase 2 opens, it will no longer be necessary for the route to connect the Herndon-Monroe Park and Ride to the Wiehle Ave Metrorail Station, since the Park and Ride will have Silver Line access at the Herndon Metrorail Station.

As shown in Figure 7-13, instead of simply truncating the route at the new Herndon station, the CTP proposes that the Route 950 maintain the connection to the Wiehle-Reston East station by absorbing the current Route 505, thereby extending 950 service from Reston Town Center transit station to Wiehle-Reston East Station. This would provide riders in Reston and Herndon along the 950 alignment with a quick and direct one-seat trip to the Silver Line. The route is not proposed to serve the new Reston Metrorail Station, but would rather take the most direct route between Reston Town Center and Wiehle-Reston East Station, as the 505 does today.

Route 950 currently offers 20 minute headways during peak periods and 25-30 minute headways at other times. As shown in

Table 7-12 it is recommended to upgrade this service to 15 minute peak and 20 minute midday headways. Evening service would remain at 30 minute intervals. Midday service on Saturdays (10:00 AM. to 5:30 PM.) should also be upgraded to 20 minute headways from the current 30 minutes.

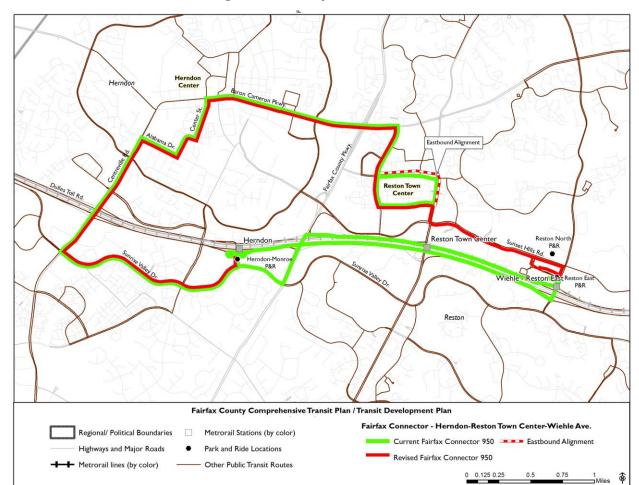


Figure 7-13: Proposed Route 950

Table 7-12: Route 950 Proposed Service Level

| | | Route 950 |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 4:00 AM – 1:30 AM |
| Span | Saturday | 6:00 AM – 1:30 AM |
| S | Sunday | 6:00 AM – 1:30 AM |
| | Weekday Peak | 15 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Mid-day | 20 |
| ady | Weekday Evening | 30 |
| E F | Saturday | 20/30 |
| | Sunday | 30 |

Combine Routes 951 and 952 into a Circulator Loop

The 2009 TDP recommended a long circulator service on Sunrise Valley Drive and Sunset Hills Road (Route 959) that had first been proposed in the Wiehle Avenue/Reston Parkway Station Access Plan. Route 959 was designed to serve the office concentrations in the corridor. That route extended from Hunter Mill Road in the east to Centreville Road in the west. During implementation planning, it was determined that breaking the long circulator into shorter segments would be more effective, and thus Route 507 was designed to cover the eastern end (from Hunter Mill Road to Wiehle - Reston East Metrorail Station), routes 951 and 952 the middle segment (from Wiehle - Reston East Metrorail Station to Monroe Street), and Route 950 the westernmost segment.

Currently the 951 and 952 operate as independent routes in the morning peak period, as an interlined loop in the midday and evening, and a reverse-peak direction service interlined with Route 980 during the afternoon peak period. As shown in Figure 7-14, the recommendation in this CTP is to truncate the route at the new Reston Town Center Metrorail Station once it opens, and to run the route as an "open loop" from the north side of the station to the south side of the station via the current alignment to the west of the station. Route mileage to the east of the Reston Town Center station will be adequately covered by other routes such as the 950 and 550-series. Optionally, the County could extend the route on the north side to the Reston Town Center station based on future public feedback.

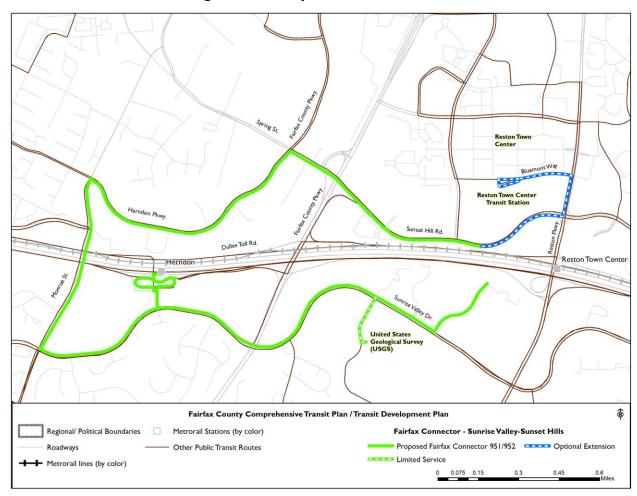


Figure 7-14: Proposed Routes 951/952

Route 951 would operate clockwise and route 952 would operate counterclockwise, and they would be interlined. For the period of the present CTP, these routes would continue to operate only on weekdays. If demand increases significantly, Saturday service would be added in the future when additional development and ridership warrant service beyond the recommended weekday schedule.

Table 7-13: Routes 951/952 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 95 I (Clockwise) | Route 952 (Counterclockwise) |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday | 5:30 AM – 10:00 PM | 5:30 AM – 10:00 PM |
| way tes) | Weekday Peak | 20 | 20 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | 40 | 40 |

Eliminate Dulles Toll Road Service; Restructure Service to Air & Space Museum

When Silver Line Phase 2 opens, it will no longer be necessary to operate parallel bus service on and along the Dulles Toll Road. Thus, Metrobus Route 5A and Connector routes 980 and 981 are recommended to be discontinued. Route 983, a variant of Route 981 that links Dulles International Airport and the Udvar-Hazy Center of the Smithsonian Air & Space Museum, has proven to be a popular service with strong ridership and should be continued. The other service in this area, Route 985, the reverse-peak companion to Route 585 serving the Dulles Discovery campus on Wall Road, would also be discontinued, since Route 585 is proposed to be extended and operated in both directions (see Reston section). To maintain service to Dulles Discovery and Udvar-Hazy, a restructured Route 983 is proposed.

As shown in Figure 7-15, the restructured Route 983 would originate at the Innovation Center Metrorail Station and serve Sunrise Valley Drive to reach Sully Road (VA 28). Rather than running directly to the museum, the route would use McLearen Road, EDS Drive, and Air & Space Museum Parkway to serve Dulles Discovery and then the museum. It would return north to the Metrorail station along the same alignment. An optional alignment for Route 983 would be to have the northern terminal be at the future Dulles Airport Metrorail Station, providing connections to the museum for travelers coming from both the airport and the Silver Line.

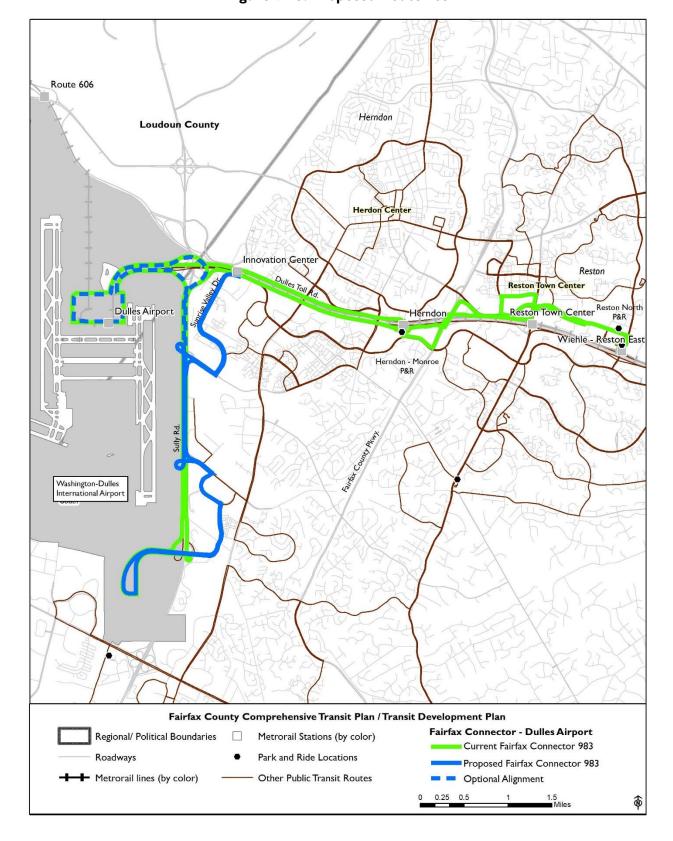


Figure 7-15: Proposed Route 983

Table 7-14: Route 983 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 983 |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 6:30 AM – 8:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 9:00 AM – 7:30 PM |
| v | Sunday | 9:00 AM – 7:30 PM |
| ~ (S | Weekday Peak | 20 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Midday | 30 |
| leac nin | Saturday | 20 |
| Ξ <u>Ξ</u> | Sunday | 20 |

7.2.3. Recommendations for New Service

Replace Proposed 925 with Cross-County Route

The 2009 TDP recommended a new Route 925 feeder service, to be implemented with Phase 2 of the Silver Line that would connect Reston South Park and Ride with the Herndon Metrorail Station. It would serve part of the Route 553 alignment (west of Reston Parkway) allowing that route to be streamlined, and also offer new neighborhood access for the area west of Fairfax County Parkway and north of West Ox Road. This CTP recommends instead that Route 553 be preserved as is, and that a new cross-county route from Fair Oaks to Herndon serve the New Parkland Drive neighborhood via Monroe Street (see Route 607 in Centreville/Chantilly section). These recommendations would make Route 925 superfluous, and thus it is not recommended to be carried forward from the last TDP into this CTP.

Convert Route 926 to Herndon Downtown Circulator Route 921/922

As mentioned above, Route 926 currently provides reverse-peak service to commercial areas in Herndon as the continuation of peak-direction Route 924 service. With the opening of the new Metrorail Station in Herndon at the location of the current Herndon-Monroe Park-and-Ride facility, the resources employed for the current Route 926 would be better used to provide a quick connection between the Metrorail Station and a broader set of employment destinations in central Herndon.

As shown in Figure 7-16, the proposed new service would be a bidirectional circulator loop that serves the north side of the Herndon Metrorail Station. In the clockwise direction, the route would serve employment on Worldgate Drive and then head into the commercial center of Herndon on Elden Street. It would loop through the historic downtown on Center and Station streets, returning to Elden Street. Finally the route would return to the station via the southeastern quadrant of Herndon Parkway. The counterclockwise direction would trace the same path, except that it would traverse Center and Station streets in the same direction as the clockwise loop. The tentative numbering for this route pair is 921 and 922.

The round-trip running time of these routes would be between 20 and 25 minutes depending on the time of day. Combined with service on Routes 937 and 950, there would be very frequent connections between the Herndon Metrorail Station and the downtown area of Herndon. Table 7-15 shows the proposed span and frequency for these new routes.

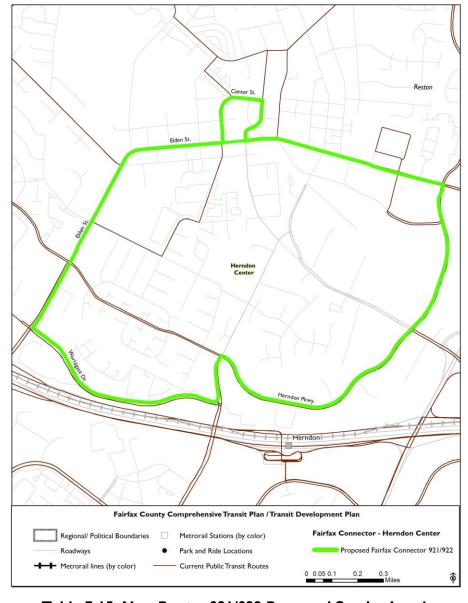


Figure 7-16: Proposed New Routes 921/922

Table 7-15: New Routes 921/922 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 921 (Counterclockwise) | Route 922 (Clockwise) |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ' | Operator | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector |
| u u | Weekday | 5:15 AM – 11:00 PM | 5:15 AM – 11:00 PM |
| Span — | Saturday | 6:30 AM – 11:00 PM | 6:30 AM – 11:00 PM |
| ay is) | Weekday Peak | 30* | 30* |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- | 25 | 25 |
| | Peak | | |
| エら | Saturday | 25 | 25 |

^{*}The 30 minute headway during weekday peak periods is to allow buses to operate on time in rush hour traffic.

Create New Route 954 for Additional Coverage in Herndon

The current route structure provides good access to the regional transit system for most of the densely developed areas in the Town of Herndon. There is one residential area, however, that has high transit propensity, but no direct access to a bus route. This neighborhood, at the western edge of Herndon north of the Herndon Centennial Golf Course and surrounding Sadlers Well Drive, Builders Road and Clearview Elementary School, is well over a half mile from Route 924 service (on Herndon Parkway).

As shown in Figure 7-17, a new route, tentatively numbered 954, is proposed to serve this neighborhood via a short loop on Eldridge, Fantasia and Builders, and then use Crestview and Sterling to reach the center of Herndon. Opposite the golf course on Crestview just north of Herndon Parkway is a neighborhood of townhomes that would likely generate ridership as well. From the center of Herndon, the route would travel via Spring Street to the Reston Metrorail Station. Spring Street currently has no bus service. This route could be extended into Loudoun County via Crestview Drive/Lincoln Avenue and East Maple Avenue, then looping via East Maple Avenue, Sterling Boulevard, East Holly Avenue, and Circle Drive, to attract additional riders and serve a large commercial center in Sterling near the county line. This extension will be reviewed with Loudoun County officials as part of the service planning for Silver Line Phase 2 bus service modifications.

This route would be implemented in conjunction with the opening of Silver Line Phase 2. For the initial service period, it would operate only during peak periods at a 24 minute headway. If demand justifies additional service, midday and evening service could be provided in the more distant future. The service would operate in both directions in both peak periods.

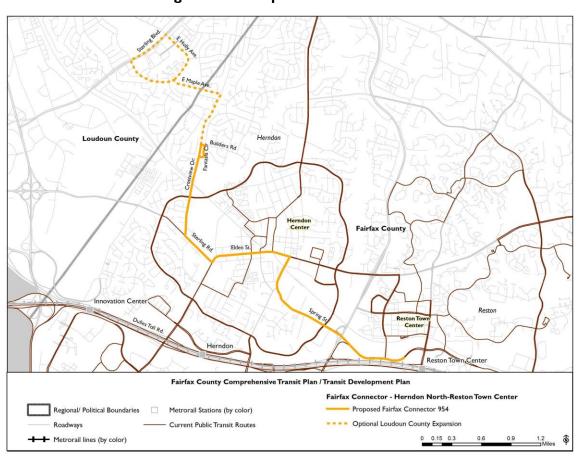


Figure 7-17: Proposed New Route 954

Table 7-16: Route 954 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 954 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday AM | 5:30 AM – 9:00 AM |
| Sp | Weekday PM | 3:30 PM – 7:00 PM |
| way ites) | Weekday Peak | 24 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | Future |

7.2.4. Herndon Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-17 provides a summary of the service enhancement recommendations for the Herndon area.

Table 7-17: Herndon Route Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose |
|----------|--|--|
| Existing | Routes | |
| 924 | Truncate to Herndon Station/improve frequency | Enhance feeder service from Dranesville Road corridor |
| 926 | Eliminate | Replace with new 921/2 |
| 927 | Restructure/enhance service | Distributor service in south Herndon |
| 929 | Truncate to Herndon Station/improve frequency | Enhance feeder/distributor service to/from Centreville Road corridor |
| 937 | Monitor service | |
| 950 | Absorb 505/truncate to Herndon Station/improve frequency | Enhance major Reston-Herndon connection |
| 951 | Convert to circulator | Enhance connectivity |
| 952 | Convert to circulator | Enhance connectivity |
| 980 | Eliminate | Replaced by Silver Line |
| 981 | Eliminate | Replaced by Silver Line |
| 983 | Restructure | Connection to Udvar-Hazy and Dulles Discovery |
| 985 | Eliminate | Replaced by extension of Route 585 |
| 5A | Eliminate | Replaced by Silver Line |
| Route P | roposals | |
| 921/922 | New Herndon Circulator | Connection between new Metrorail Station and downtown Herndon |
| 954 | New coverage | Connection between community with poor transit access and Metrorail |

7.3 Reston Area Services

7.3.1. Background

Service Area

The Reston Service Area is mostly within the Hunter Mill Magisterial District in northwestern Fairfax County, but has some routes that touch the Dranesville and Sully Districts. Fairfax Connector provides bus service within this region in Reston, the Town of Herndon, and in a portion of northern Chantilly. As shown in Figure 7-18 rough service area boundaries include Leesburg Pike (VA-7) to the north, Fairfax County Parkway (VA-286) to the west, Lawyers Road (VA-673) to the south, and Hunter Mill Road (VA-674) to the east. Major bisecting corridors include Reston Parkway (VA-602) and Wiehle Avenue (VA-828), which run from north to south, and the Dulles Access Road (VA-267), which carries east-west traffic from Tysons Corner to Dulles Airport. Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station, the current Silver Line terminus, is located along the Dulles Toll Road in the eastern portion of the Reston Service Area.

Current Services

Seventeen Fairfax Connector bus routes, listed in Table 7-18, operate within the Reston Service Area. With the exception of RIBS 5, all routes connect to the Metrorail Silver Line. Route 574 connects at Spring Hill Station, and all other routes link to the Wiehle-Reston East Station. Route 599 does not serve Wiehle-Reston East Station directly, but serves the Reston North Park and Ride lot, which is only a short walk from the station. Each of the routes serving the Wiehle-Reston East station was diverted from its original terminus in 2014 to take advantage of the arrival of Metrorail service in Reston. As outlined in Table 7-18, the majority of Reston Service Area routes provide seven day, all day service, with the following exceptions:

- Routes 507 and 585 provide weekday only service; and
- Routes 552, 553, 554, 557, and 599 provide peak period service on weekdays only.

Fairfax Connector Route 507 provides service from the Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station to Hunter Mill Road via Sunrise Valley Drive and Sunset Hills Road, and Route 585 from Wiehle-Reston East to Franklin Farm via Reston Parkway. Route 505 is a short feeder route connecting the Reston Town Center and the Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station, and Route 551 provides a connection between the Herndon-Monroe Park and Ride and the Wiehle-Reston East station via Glade Drive, Hunters Woods Village Center, and South Lakes Village Center. Route 574 provides service along Leesburg Pike (VA-7) connecting the Reston Town Center Transit Station with the Silver Line at the Spring Hill Station and to Tysons West*Park Transit Station.

Connecting the northern portion of the region with the Wiehle-Reston East station, Routes 552 and 554 providing peak-only service north from Wiehle-Reston East station to Lake Anne and Lake Fairfax Drive (Route 552) and to Reston Parkway via Baron Cameron Park and Ride (Route 554). Route 558 covers the majority of the 552 and 554 during weekday midday and evening periods and on weekends, without the diversion to Lake Anne Village Center along North Shore Drive. Routes 553, 557, and 559 run in a series to cover southern Reston, with Routes 553 and 557 providing peak only service to the Reston South Park and Ride along Soapstone Drive and Lawyers Road (557) and along Twin Branches Road, Glade Drive and Viking Drive (553). Route 559 covers the majority of the 553 and 557 during weekday midday and evening periods and on weekends, without the 553's loop on Viking Drive and Pinecrest Road.

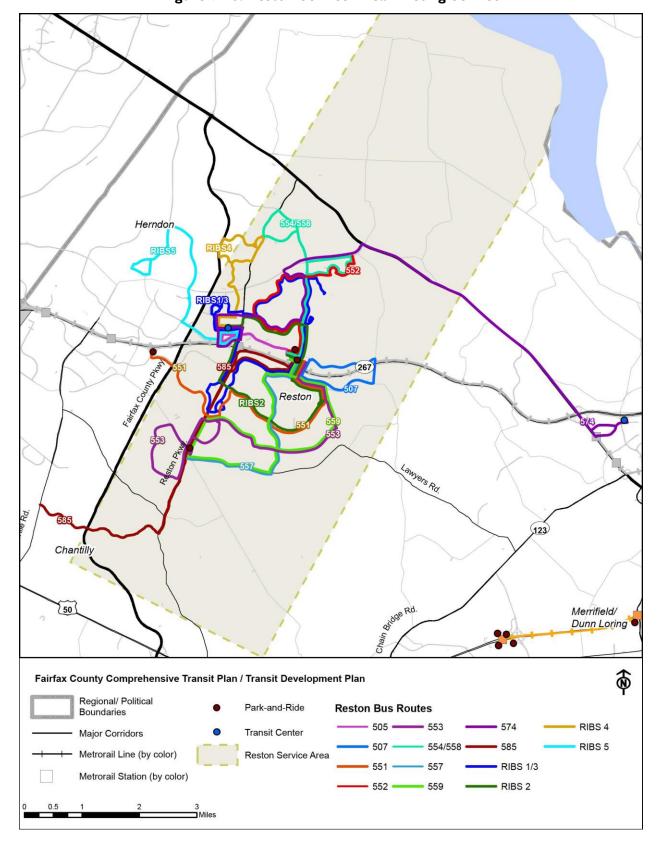


Figure 7-18: Reston Service Area-Existing Service

Route 599 connects Reston to Pentagon and Crystal City via an express alignment, and has a higher express fare which is intended to pay for all of the operating expenses of the route. The County has considered eliminating this service at various times, but has preserved it because of the strong advocacy of its riders.

This area of the County is also served by five Reston Internal Bus System, or RIBS, routes. Altogether, these five routes provide significant local service in the Reston area, connecting various communities within Reston with, depending on the route, the Reston Town Center Transit Station, and the Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station. RIBS 5 connects the Reston Town Center to Herndon, and RIBS 4, Reston Town Center – North Point, has a slightly different routing during the peak than off-peak service. RIBS 2, 4, and 5 were all restructured in May 2015. As a result of these service changes, none of the RIBS routes serves the Herndon-Monroe Park-and-Ride.

Of the routes operating seven days per week, Routes 505, 551, and each of the RIBS routes operate on headways ranging from 20-30 minutes during the week. Routes 558, 559, and 574 each run on schedules with headways ranging from 30-40 minutes during the week. Weekday service on seven-day routes begins as early as 4:30 AM and generally ends between 10:30 PM and, in the case of most routes, 1:00 AM. On weekends, the headways for these services, which often begin slightly later and ends slightly earlier, generally remain the same, with the exception of the RIBS routes, which run on an hour-long headway at times on Sundays.

Weekday only service on Routes 507 and 585 begins at 5:00 AM and ends at about 9 PM. Route 507's headway ranges from 20 to 30 minutes; Route 585's headway ranges from 20 minutes to one hour. Each of the four routes that operate in the weekday peak period only commences service between 5:00 and 5:40 AM and ends between 7:20 and 7:45 PM, running on a consistent headway of 18-20 minutes during peak periods.

Routes 551, RIBS 1, RIBS 2, and RIBS 3 each have the highest average weekday boardings, as reported for September 2014. In contrast, with less than 100 average boardings each, Routes 507 and 559 are the lowest ridership routes.

Table 7-18: Reston Connector Bus Services

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served | Average Weekday Boardings |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 505 | Reston Town Center – Wiehle-Reston East | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East – Silver | 463 |
| 507 | Sunrise Valley - Sunset Hills – weekday only | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East – Silver | 90 |
| 551 | Reston South - Glade - South Lakes | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East – Silver | 553 |
| 552 | North Shore - Lake Fairfax – peak only | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East – Silver | 160 |
| 553 | Reston South - Viking – Pinecrest – peak only | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East – Silver | 130 |
| 554 | Wiehle-Reston East - Center Harbor – peak only | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East – Silver | 179 |
| 557 | Reston South – Soapstone – peak only | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East – Silver | 134 |
| 558 | Center Harbor - Lake Fairfax | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East - Silver | 36 |
| 559 | Reston South - Glade – Soapstone | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East - Silver | 61 |
| 574 | Reston Town Center – Tysons | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | Spring Hill - Silver | 381 |
| 585 | Franklin Farm - Reston South - Wiehle-Reston East – weekday only | Hunter Mill, Sully | Wiehle - Reston East - Silver | 267 |
| 599 | Reston North – Pentagon/Crystal City | Hunter Mill | Pentagon - Blue/Yellow | 248 |
| RIBS I | Lake Anne - Hunter Woods | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East - Silver | 504 |
| RIBS 2 | South Lakes Drive | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East - Silver | 528 |
| RIBS 3 | Hunters Woods - Lake Anne | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East - Silver | 580 |
| RIBS 4 | North Point | Hunter Mill | Wiehle - Reston East - Silver | 186 |
| RIBS 5 | Herndon | Dranesville, Hunter Mill | - | 164 |
| Т | otal Weekday Passenger | Boardings | | 4,664 |

Table 7-19 shows how the bus routes in Reston relate to the Metrorail system and the degree to which they serve as feeder routes. The ridership totals in this table may not match those shown in the previous table because the figures in the first table represent the monthly average from farebox counts, while the figures in the second one come from a single day count from the ridecheck data collection.

Routes 505, 507, 55x series (other than Route 551), and Route 585 serve almost exclusively as feeders to the Silver Line. Route 551 overlapped almost completely with the current RIBS 2 (although that changed with the May 2015 service change) and thus carried, at the time of data collection, a significant amount of local traffic in the southern part of Reston. Route 574 carries a significant amount of local traffic within Reston as well as to destination in Tysons. Finally, the vast majority of trips on the RIBS routes do not involve transfers to the Silver Line, as these routes have always been oriented toward serving local trips within Reston.

Table 7-19: Metrorail Station Passenger Activity

| Route | Total Weekday Boardings | Metrorail Station Weekday Boardings | Metrorail Station Weekday Alightings | Trips Not Involving Metrorail (Percent of Route Ridership) |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 505 | 529 | 246 | 237 | 46 (9%) |
| 507 | 88 | 54 | 32 | 2 (2%) |
| 551 | 578 | 109 | 238 | 231 (40%) |
| 552 | 146 | 73 | 67 | 6 (4%) |
| 553 | 149 | 74 | 65 | 10 (7%) |
| 554 | 194 | 93 | 96 | 5 (3%) |
| 557 | 142 | 95 | 45 | 2 (1%) |
| 558 | 43 | 21 | 19 | 3 (7%) |
| 559 | 28 | 17 | 7 | 4 (14%) |
| 574 | 373 | 141 | 110 | 112 (30%) |
| 585 | 249 | 91 | 143 | 15 (6%) |
| RIBS I | 524 | 9 | 50 | 465 (89%) |
| RIBS 2 | 595 | 110 | 36 | 449 (75%) |
| RIBS 3 | 602 | 54 | 53 | 495 (82%) |
| RIBS 4 | 173 | 28 | 40 | 105 (61%) |

Service Productivity

Route productivity is presented in Table 7-20. The 17 routes serving this region average 11.2 boardings per revenue hour and 7.6 boardings per trip. Boardings per revenue hour is perhaps the best measure of productivity. Routes 558 and 559, each seven day off-peak circulator services, are the lowest performers in this regard, with only 3.5 and 3.3 boardings per revenue hour. This performance is understandable given that they are brand new routes and operate only at off-peak times. At 19 boardings per hour, Route 505, a seven day all day service, has the highest measure for boardings per revenue hour. Route 599, the Reston-Pentagon express, has the highest number of boardings per trip, at nearly 18.

Table 7-20: Reston Bus Service Productivity

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings/ Trip |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 505 | Seven Day, all day service | Feeder | 19.0 | 3.4 |
| 507 | Weekday | Feeder | 5.3 | 2.1 |
| 551 | Seven Day, all day service | Feeder | 10.6 | 5.4 |
| 552 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 11.9 | 6.9 |
| 553 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 9.8 | 6.2 |
| 554 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 13.5 | 7.7 |
| 557 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 14.8 | 6.0 |
| 558 | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 3.5 | 1.9 |
| 559 | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| 574 | Seven Day, all day service | Local | 7.4 | 5.0 |
| 585 | Weekday | Feeder | 13.7 | 8.8 |
| 599 | Weekday Peak Period only | Express | 14.6 | 17.7 |
| RIBS I | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 14.0 | 13.9 |
| RIBS 2 | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 14.8 | 14.6 |
| RIBS 3 | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 16.3 | 16.0 |
| RIBS 4 | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 8.2 | 4.9 |
| RIBS 5 | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 9.6 | 6.6 |
| | Reston Service Area Ave | rage | 11.2 | 7.6 |

Note: Productivity values based on farebox data for September 2014 and service provided at that time, while the service characteristics described for the Reston area routes reflects service current as of January 24, 2015.

Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

Table 7-21 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. This table provides a summary of Changes implemented by route, indicating whether or not those changes are the same as the 2009 recommendations.

Table 7-21: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|--------|--|---|--|
| 505 | Reston Town Center - Wiehle | Eliminate with Silver Line opening | Changed into RTC – Wiehle shuttle |
| 507 | Sunrise Valley - Sunset Hills | Part of 959 Circulator | Implemented as standalone smaller loop |
| 551 | Reston South - Glade - South Lakes | Eliminate with Silver Line opening | Preserved and expanded |
| 552 | North Shore - Lake Fairfax | Truncate to Wiehle/Reston East; improve service | Implemented |
| 553 | Reston South - Viking - Pinecrest | Truncate to Wiehle/Reston East; improve service | Implemented but with altered alignment |
| 554 | Wiehle Avenue - Center Harbor | Truncate to Wiehle/Reston East; improve service | Implemented |
| 557 | Reston South - Soapstone | Truncate to Wiehle/Reston East; improve service | Implemented but with altered alignment |
| 558 | Center Harbor - Lake Fairfax | Not in TDP | Part of post-TDP initiative to expand off-peak service |
| 559 | Reston South - Glade - Soapstone | Not in TDP | Part of post-TDP initiative to expand off-peak service |
| 574 | Reston Town Center - Tysons | Adjust routing; improve service | Implemented but with different routing in Tysons |
| 585 | Franklin Farm - Reston South - Wiehle-Reston East | Restructure/extend to Dulles Discovery | Implemented |
| 595/7 | Reston-Pentagon Express | Eliminate | Combined into 599 route |
| RIBS I | Lake Anne - Hunter Woods | Adjust alignment with Phase 2 Silver Line | N/A |
| RIBS 2 | South Lakes Drive | Adjust alignment with Phase 2 Silver Line | N/A |
| RIBS 3 | Hunters Woods - Lake Anne | Adjust alignment with Phase 2 Silver Line | N/A |
| RIBS 4 | North Point | Improve frequency | Restructured |
| RIBS 5 | Herndon | Not in TDP | N/A |

7.3.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

Monitor Service on Most Reston Feeder Routes

As mentioned above, rail feeder service in Reston was extensively restructured in July 2014 in response to the Silver Line opening, and further adjustments were made to the service effective January 2015 and May 2015. For most of the Reston feeder routes, no adjustment in service will be necessary to accommodate Phase 2 of the Silver Line. Thus, the recommendation for the group of routes listed below is simply to monitor ridership and operations (reliability) and adjust service levels as necessary. If ridership on the off-peak routes (558 and 559) does not improve after two years of service over its current levels, consideration should be given to reducing or eliminating them.

- Route 507
- Route 551
- Route 553
- Route 554
- Route 556
- Route 557
- Route 558
- Route 559

Route 556, which was implemented in May 2015, should be monitored just as with the other Reston feeder routes listed above. Route 551 also received a service upgrade in May 2015 in conjunction with the RIBS 2 restructuring. Route 505 is not included in this list because it is recommended to be absorbed into a restructured 950 with the opening of Silver Line Phase 2 (see Herndon section for more details). Until then, Route 505 should be monitored for ridership and reliability. A composite map of all of these services with their Silver Line Phase 2 alignments is shown in Figure 7-19.

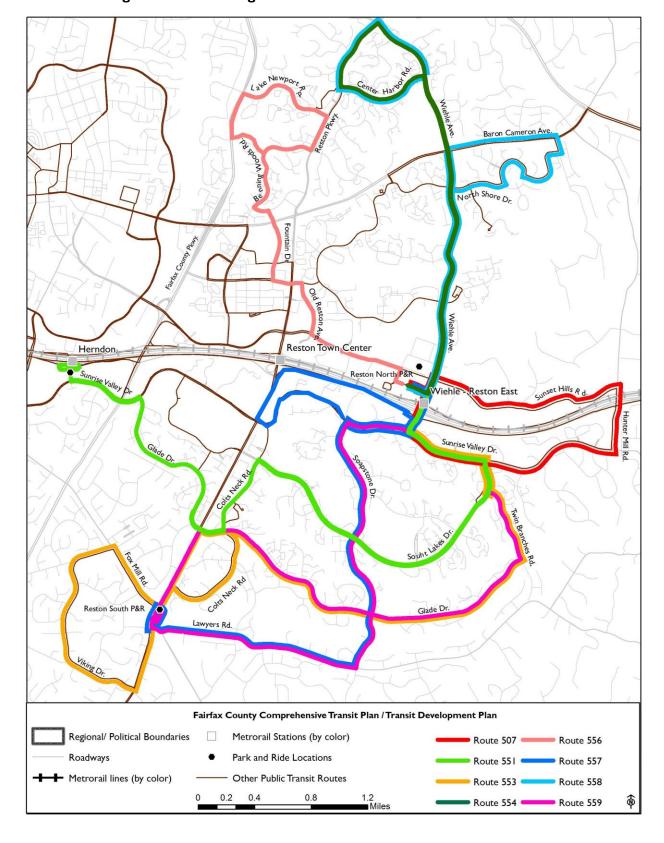


Figure 7-19: Unchanged Silver Line Phase 2 Reston Feeder Routes

Monitor Service on New RIBS Structure; Adjust Alignments to Accommodate Reston Metrorail Station

All of the RIBS routes were changed in May 2015. RIBS 1 and 3 had relatively minor adjustments to their alignments, running times and service levels, while RIBS 2, 4, and 5 were extensively restructured. Moving forward, RIBS 1 and 3 will both be modified slightly upon opening of Silver Line Phase 2 to include a short diversion from Reston Parkway north of the Dulles Toll Road to the Reston Town Center Metrorail Station via Sunset Hills Road. At the time of implementation, the service levels and running times should be examined to determine if additional resources are necessary. No changes are recommended for RIBS 4 or 5.

Realign RIBS 2 through Reston Town Center

Reston Town Center is a large private development with a high concentration of activity. There is no current bus service that penetrates the Center; it all circulates around the perimeter. It is proposed that RIBS 2, upon leaving the Reston Town Center Transit Station, use Explorer Street to pass through Reston Town Center to New Dominion Parkway, with a bus stop at Market Street or Library Street, depending on operational considerations. This will provide improved access to jobs within Reston Town Center. From there it would rejoin its alignment.

In addition, a small alignment change for RIBS 2 is recommended for the portion of the route on North Shore Drive similar to the Route 552 recommendation. In response to public comment, and to more directly serve residential development, RIBS 2 should follow Links Drive to better penetrate the residential area north of North Shore Drive instead of serving the portion of North Shore Drive with few boardings. These proposals are shown in Figure 7-20. There are no changes to the service level proposed.

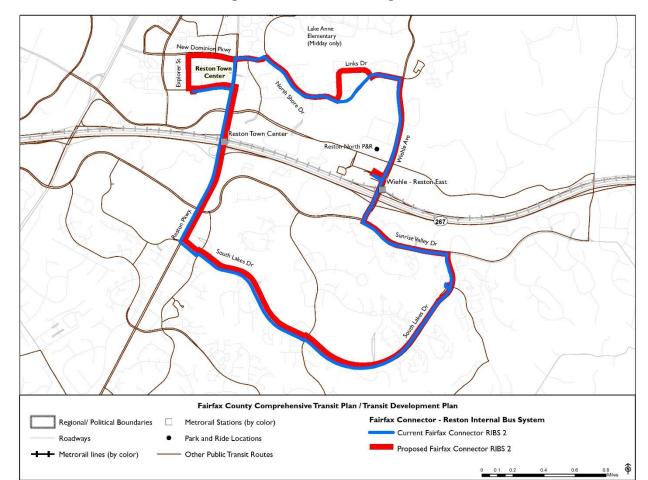


Figure 7-20: RIBS 2 Realignment

Restructure Route 574

Route 574 currently provides a one-seat ride from Reston Town Center to Tysons. The route also serves local travel along various roads in Reston and connects Leesburg Pike both to Reston and Tysons. Within Reston, there is other overlapping local service, but on Leesburg Pike, Route 574 is the only local service available. While the Silver Line will provide a fast connection from Reston Town Center to Tysons once Phase 2 opens, Route 574 should be maintained as a low-cost alternative that connects the eastern portion of Reston directly to Tysons with a one-seat ride.

To reduce the duplication in Reston and focus resources where they are most needed, it is recommended to realign Route 574 so that it travels only on the northwestern segment of North Shore Drive rather than on the southern segment and then on Wiehle Ave. It would use the rest of its current alignment into Tysons, terminating at Tysons West*Park Transit Station. This alignment change is shown below in Figure 7-21. Potential park and ride locations along Leesburg Pike should be revisited to determine if any of them can serve as remote parking locations for the Spring Hill Metrorail Station in Tysons.

Recommended service statistics are shown in Table 7-22. Peak service on Route 574 should be operated at 30 minutes, unless new park and ride opportunities are available, in which case a 20 minute headway would be recommended.

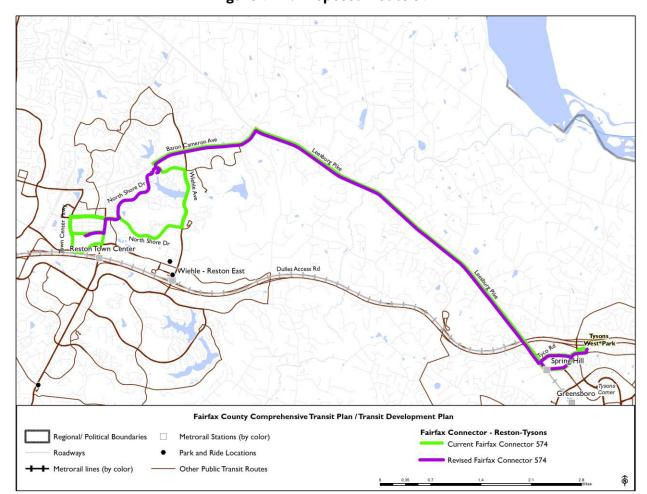


Figure 7-21: Proposed Route 574

Table 7-22: Route 574 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 574 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 4:50 AM – 12:15 AM |
| Span | Saturday | 6:00 AM – 12:15 AM |
| S | Sunday | 6:00 AM – 8:30 PM |
| | Weekday | 30 (20 peak with |
| > 🕟 | | new park and rides) |
| Headway (minutes) | Saturday | 30 |
| Hea (mii | Sunday | 30 |

Extend Route 552

To improve access to the Silver Line from northeast Reston, it is recommended to extend Route 552 to a loop north of Baron Cameron Avenue on Hunter Gate Way and Gates Meadow Drive to serve relatively dense residential development with no transit service. In addition, a small alignment change for Route 552 is recommended for the portion of the route on North Shore Drive. In response to public comment, and to more directly serve residential development, Route 552 should follow Links Drive to better penetrate the residential area north of North Shore Drive instead of serving the portion of North Shore Drive with few boardings. These changes are shown below in Figure 7-22.

Route 552 would maintain essentially the same service that is operated presently, though the headway would increase from 18 minutes to 20 minutes to accommodate the extra route mileage.

Recommended service levels are shown in

Table 7-23.



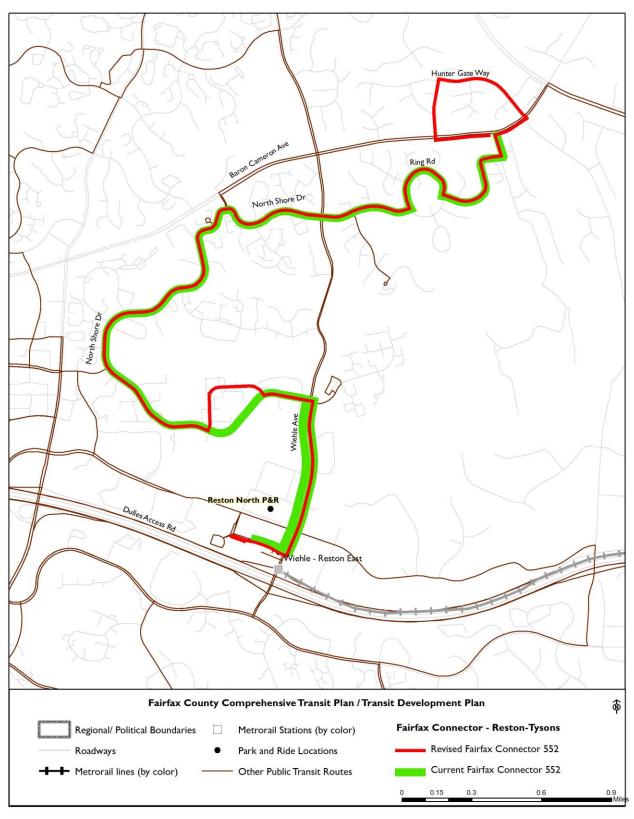


Table 7-23: Route 552 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 552 |
|-------------------|----------|---|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| 5 | Weekday | 5:00 a.m. – 9:00 a.m., 4:00 p.m. – 7:20 p.m. |
| Span | Saturday | |
| V) | Sunday | |
| ay) | Weekday | 20 |
| Headway (min.) | Saturday | |
| Ĭ | Sunday | |

Extend Route 585

Before the Silver Line opened, Route 585 was a simple feeder service from Reston South Park-and-Ride into West Falls Church via Reston Parkway. With the Silver Line opening, it was extended to the southwest via Franklin Farm Road to cover some of the territory formerly covered by Route 929. This extension has proved popular with passengers.

When Phase 2 of the Silver Line opens, this route, unlike the other Reston feeder services, will be rerouted from Wiehle-Reston East Station into the south side of the new Reston Metrorail Station. This change will save a few minutes of running time for the route and get passengers onto the faster-moving Silver Line sooner. In response to requests for better service to Chantilly, it is proposed to extend the route further to the southwest to a loop at Metrotech Drive, serving the cluster of development at the intersection of Centreville Road and US 50, as shown in Figure 7-23.

With this extension, instead of operating in the peak direction only (paired with the reverse-peak Route 985), the new 585 would operate in both directions, thereby offering job access to Reston residents and other people arriving in Reston on the Silver Line to the employment in Chantilly. It would also offer direct access to Reston for people living along the stretch of Centreville Road south of Kinross, who currently have no service other than the 652, which travels only to the Vienna Metrorail Station.

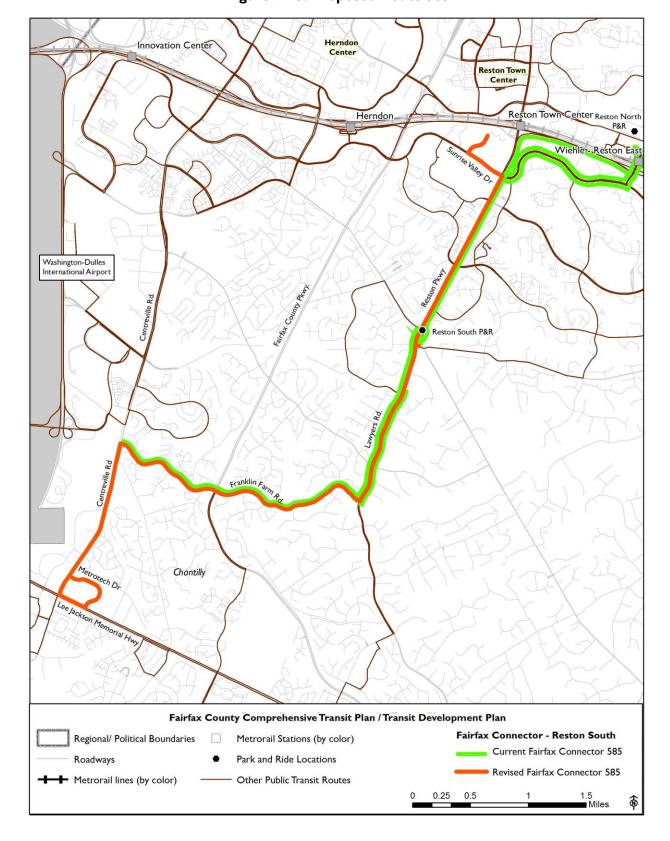


Figure 7-23: Proposed Route 585

Table 7-24: Route 585 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 585 | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector | | | |
| Span | Weekday | 5:00 AM – 10:00 PM | | | |
| | Weekday Peak | 20 | | | |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Midday | 30 | | | |
| Hea (mir | Weekday Evening | 60 | | | |

Monitor Route 599

The initial months of operation for Route 599 following the opening of Wiehle-Reston East Metrorail Station were difficult, both because of running time issues in the Pentagon area and because of the lack of available parking spaces at the Reston North Park and Ride. That lot, which had formerly been used primarily by 595/597 riders, was seen by many new Silver Line commuters as a free alternative to the Metro lot at Wiehle-Reston East and thus filled up significantly earlier. As a result, later trips on the new 599 carried few riders as the people who used to take the later trips were forced to come to the lot earlier in order to find a parking space.

The future is uncertain for Route 599 because the Reston North lot is owned by the Virginia Department of Transportation, and thus is not under the control of FCDOT. If that lot were to be closed for redevelopment, a new terminal for Route 599 would have to be established. If that terminal were within the Wiehle-Reston East station, requiring Route 599 riders to pay for parking, then some adjustment to the fare policy on Route 599 may be advisable. Another option that could be considered would be to change the terminal of this route to another park and ride with available capacity, such as the Reston South Park and Ride Lot.

This CTP has no specific recommendations for Route 599 other than to continue to monitor ridership and adjust service in response to external factors as appropriate.

7.3.3. Reston Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-25 provides a summary of the service enhancement recommendations for the Reston service area.

Table 7-25: Reston Route Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
| Existing | Routes | |
| 505 | Eliminate route | Absorbed into new 950 |
| 507 | Monitor service | |
| 551 | Monitor service | Upgraded service in May 2015 |
| 552 | Extend and reroute | Improve coverage in northeast Reston |
| 553 | Monitor service | |
| 554 | Monitor service | |
| 556 | Monitor service | New service in May 2015 |
| 557 | Monitor service | |
| 558 | Monitor service | |
| 559 | Monitor service | |
| 574 | Realign on North Shore Drive | Reduce duplication |
| 585 | Extend to Chantilly | Operate in both directions |
| 599 | Monitor service | |
| RIBS I | Serve new Reston Metrorail | Enhance connectivity |
| RIBS 2 | Realign through Town Center | New alignment in May 2015 |
| RIBS 3 | Serve new Reston Metrorail | Enhance connectivity |
| RIBS 4 | Monitor service | New alignment in May 2015 |
| RIBS 5 | Monitor service | New alignment in May 2015 |

7.4 Centreville/Chantilly Area Services

7.4.1. Background

Service Area

The Centreville/Chantilly service area is a triangular region that includes much of the Centreville and Chantilly communities as well as portions of the Fair Lakes neighborhoods. The area west of Stringfellow Road is part of the Sully Magisterial District with the area east part of the Springfield District. The Centreville/Chantilly service area is roughly bounded by the Lee Jackson Memorial Highway (US-50) to the north, Sully Road (VA-28) to the west and Lee Highway (US-29) and New Braddock Road to the South as shown in Figure 7-24, I-66 bisects this area running west to east near the middle of Centreville/Chantilly serving vehicular traffic between points west and the District of Columbia toward to the east. The Fairfax Government Center and the Fair Oaks Mall are within the eastern portion of this service area.

Current Services

Several portions of the ten miles of I-66 between the Lee Highway interchange in Centreville and the Nutley Road interchange adjacent to the Vienna Metrorail Station are used by most Centreville/Chantilly bus services. Only Route 605 currently does not provide a direct Metrorail connection⁶ since it runs cross-county perpendicular to I-66 in a generally northerly direction terminating at Reston Town Center. Weekday ridership as reported by FCDOT farebox data for all Centreville/Chantilly bus routes combined totals 4,291 riders (see Table 7-26Error! Reference source not found.). Other than Route 605, the routes are presented in groups (the 620, 630, 640, and 650 series). Within each series, some routes operate in the peak only and some in the off-peak only, as noted in Table 7-27. The off-peak alignments are generally a composite of multiple peak-period routes within each series.

The 630, 640 and 650 series routes were initiated by Fairfax Connector in June 2009 upon the County's take-over of WMATA's former Metrobus 12 and 20 lines which at the time operated during peak periods only.⁷ The new service schedules responded to public comments to the extent possible within the available budget at the time. Minor adjustments were incorporated into the route schedules in the following years with expectation of more significant service expansion in future years. The new routes, which were integrated into the Connector's Centreville/Chantilly network that had previously consisted of just the 620 series, brought the following service improvements:

- Expanded span of service with earlier morning and later evening trips;
- More frequent peak-period service with added reverse-commute trips;
- Initiation of midday services using composite routes;
- Refined schedules to improve service reliability.

Connections 2015: Fairfax County Comprehensive Transit Plan Chapter 7: Service Recommendations March 2016 7-60

⁶It is recommended that Route 605 serve the new Reston Town Center Metrorail station upon completion of the Silver Line Phase 2 expected in 2018.

⁷Approved Bus Service Plan Affecting: Metrobus Routes 2W, 12A, 12C, 12D, 12E, 12F, 12G, 12L, 12M, 12R, 12S, 20W, 20X and 20Y, FCDOT internal staff document, October 2007.

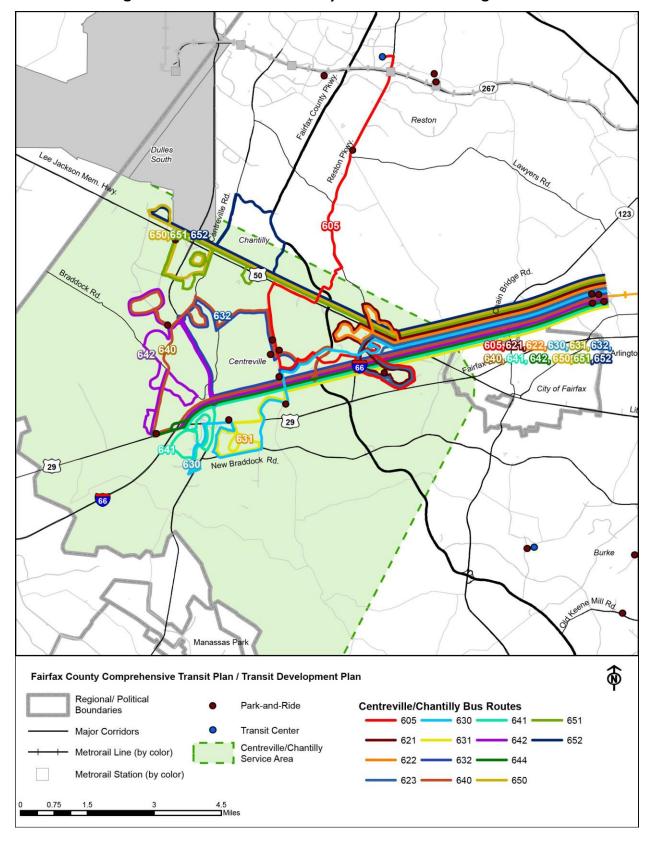


Figure 7-24: Centreville/Chantilly Service Area-Existing Service

Table 7-26: Centreville/Chantilly Connector Bus Services

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served (2015) | Average. Weekday Boardings | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 605 | Fair Oaks – Reston Town Center | Hunter Mill Sully Springfield | | 402 | |
| 621 | Penderbrook – Government Center - Off-Peak | Providence Springfield | Vienna – Orange | 175 | |
| 622 | Penderbrook - Peak only | Providence Springfield | Vienna – Orange | 201 | |
| 623 | Penderbrook – Government Center - Peak only | Providence Springfield | Vienna – Orange | 367 | |
| 630 | Centreville-Vienna Metro - Off-Peak | Sully Springfield | Vienna – Orange | 178 | |
| 631 | Little Rocky Run/Stringfellow Park and Ride – Vienna Metro - Peak only | Sully | Vienna – Orange | 440 | |
| 632 | Westfields/Stringfellow Park and Ride – Vienna Metro - Peak only | Sully Springfield | Vienna – Orange | 507 | |
| 640 | Centreville North/Westfields - Vienna Metro - Off-Peak | Sully | Vienna – Orange | 151 | |
| 641 | Centreville South – Vienna Metro - Peak only | Sully | Vienna – Orange | 299 | |
| 642 | Centreville North/Sully Station – Vienna Metro - Peak only | Sully | Vienna – Orange | 383 | |
| 644 | Centreville/Stone Road Park and Ride – Vienna Metro - Peak only | Sully | Vienna – Orange | 416 | |
| 650 | Chantilly – Vienna Metro - Off-peak | Sully | Vienna – Orange | 201 | |
| 651 | Chantilly/Brookfield – Vienna Metro - Peak only | Sully | Vienna – Orange | 278 | |
| 652 | Chantilly/Franklin Farm – Vienna Metro - Peak only | Sully | Vienna – Orange | 293 | |
| | Total Weekday Passenger Boardings | | | | |

As shown in Table 7-27 nine routes operate in the peak only: routes 622, 623, 631, 632, 641, 642, 644, 651, and 653. Service is operated on these routes between 4:45 AM and 9:00 AM weekday mornings and between 4:00 PM and 8:30 PM weekday evenings. Scheduled headways range between 25 and 35 minutes. The four off-peak composite routes (621, 630, 640, and 650) operate midday (9:00 AM to 4:00 PM) and in the evening approximately between 8:30 PM and 10:00 PM (except Route 621 operates until 11:30 PM). Midday headways are 60 minutes and evening headways range between 30 and 60 minutes. Route 605 is the only one among the Centreville/Chantilly services that operates an all-day schedule,

seven days a week. Weekdays, Route 605 service operates⁸ with a 45-minute headway during the day and 60 minutes in the evening with a span of service from 5:00 AM to 10:00 PM. Weekend Route 605 service operates with a 70-minute headway with Saturday service between 7:00 AM and 8:00 PM and Sunday between 8:00 PM and 7:00 PM.

As presented in Table 7-27, each route series consist of a single off-peak routing and two or three more direct, peak-period routes all terminating at the Vienna Metro Station. The off-peak routings are composites of the corresponding peak period routes. However, not all segments of all peak routings are covered (e.g., the outer end of the 631). The composite routes operate during times of the day with reduced demand and account for only 18 percent of total ridership. Because these routes primarily serve commuters, they function largely as feeders to the Vienna Metro Station where commuters can transfer to WMATA regional bus, Metrorail, other Connector local routes, or City of Fairfax CUE local routes.

Table 7-27: Centreville/Chantilly Bus Route Boardings Grouped by Series

| Route Series | Peak Period Routes | Peak Period Boardings | Off Peak Period Routes | Off-Peak Period Boardings |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 620s | 622, 623 | 568 | 621 | 175 |
| 630s | 631, 632 | 947 | 630 | 178 |
| 640s | 641, 642, 644 | 1098 | 640 | 151 |
| 650s | 651, 652 | 571 | 650 | 201 |
| Total (% of | all Boardings) | 3,184 (82%) | | 705 (18%) |

Table 7-28 shows that 91 percent of the total weekday passenger activity for these four route series consists of travel to or from Vienna Station. Excluding the 620 series (which predates the County's take-over of WMATA routes), the former Metrobus 12 and 20 lines served some 2,330 weekday passengers in 2009. The restructured services, the 630s, 640s, and 650s, now serve a total of 2,616 peak riders and 530 off-peak riders for a daily ridership increase of 35 percent. Partially offsetting this growth has been a decline in the 620 series ridership by 100 boardings. Some of these riders may have switched to one of the newer routes.

_

⁸ A new schedule was implemented on January 24, 2015 as discussed later in this section. Ridership data used in this report is based on service operated under the previous schedule.

Table 7-28: Vienna Station Passenger Activity

| Route Series | Total Weekday Boardings | Vienna Station Weekday Boardings | Vienna Station Weekday Alightings | Trips Not Involving Vienna Station (Percent of Route Ridership) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 620s | 907 | 419 | 457 | 31 (3%) |
| 630s | 1,232 | 453 | 648 | 131 (11%) |
| 640s | 1,400 | 590 | 692 | 118 (8%) |
| 650s | 773 | 375 | 298 | 100 (13%) |
| | 4,312 | 1,837 | 2,095 | 380 (9%) |

Source: Ridecheck Survey Fall 2013 Load Profile Reports9

The 620, 630 and 640 series routes serve six park and ride lots and also provide limited circulation within contiguous residential neighborhoods. These park and ride lots offer more than 1,200 spaces free of charge (see Table 7-29). The daily inbound bus boardings at these lots observed from the ridecheck survey exceeded 900 riders, the vast majority of whom parked a motor vehicle. The information presented in Table 7-28 and Table 7-29: suggest that route ridership is divided equally among those boarding at park and ride lots and those boarding at bus stops along neighborhood streets. The Stringfellow and Centreville-Stone Road lots are often at or near capacity. FCDOT has begun preliminary site construction work to expand the capacity of the Stringfellow lot by 300 spaces, with completion and availability for use expected as soon early 2016.

Table 7-29: Centreville/Chantilly Park and Ride Lot Feeder Bus Services

| Park and Ride Lot – Community Location | Peak Period Routes | Off-Peak Period Routes | Spaces | Utilization |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Government Center – Fairfax | 623 | 621 | 170 | 26% |
| St Paul Chung Church – Fairfax | 632 | 640 | 100 | 0% |
| Stringfellow – Centreville | 631, 632 | 630 | 385 | 100% |
| United Methodist Church – Centreville | 641 | 630 | 144 | 30% |
| Stone Road - Centreville | 642, 644 | 640 | 372 | 98% |
| Sully Station – Chantilly | 642 | 640 | 38 | 100% |
| | | Total | 1,209 | |

Source: Internal FCDOT staff Park and Ride inventory report; data are from September 2014

The 650 series routes, unlike the others, do not serve any official park and ride lot, although it is likely that some riders use local retail or commercial parking lots for this purpose. These routes operate primarily along the Lee Jackson Memorial Highway (US-50), diverting from the highway to serve residential communities north of US-50 between Stringfellow and Centreville Roads (Route 652) and commercial complexes south of US-50 between Centreville and Lee Roads (Routes 650 and 651). Land use along US-50 consists of a mix of dense townhouse residential complexes, single-family housing, shopping plazas, commercial uses and office buildings. This diverse development, combined with a lack of

-

⁹ Ridecheck observations reflect a composite day which cannot be expected to match the farebox data, and the latter cannot provide the required breakdown by time periods or bus stop.

an official park and ride lot to concentrate passenger activity, accounts for the relatively high 13 percent of passenger trips on the 650s that do not ride to or from the Vienna Metro station in comparison to the other three route series.

Of the 14 Centreville/Chantilly/Fair Oaks Connector bus routes, only Route 605 operates on weekends, both on Saturday (340 boardings) and on Sunday (234 boardings). Route 605 is the only cross-county route operated within this service area; it connects to employment, civic, medical, and shopping destinations in the Fair Oaks and Reston areas.

Service Productivity

Route productivity is presented in Table 7-30. These 14 Connector routes average 17.0 boardings per revenue-hour, 13.5 boardings per trip and 0.95 boardings per revenue-mile. While boardings per revenue-hour is the most commonly used measure of productivity, boardings per trip is often employed as the best measure to evaluate commuter routes (those that operate closed-door for significant distances along a major highway and with most riders going to the same destination). For commuter routes, a measure of boardings per trip that approaches or exceeds the bus capacity suggests the need to add trips, particularly since a maximum of a seated load is most appropriate for high-speed, longer-distance passenger trips. With little local ridership and significant miles along I-66, all routes in this sector except Route 605 fit into the commuter category.

As would be expected for commuter services, the off-peak service (621, 630, 640, and 650) for each route series exhibits lower productivity than its peak-period counterparts. Only one peak-period route, Route 641, has productivity within the same range as the off peak services, all of which average fewer than 12 boardings per trip. Route 641 serves the United Methodist Church Park and Ride, one of the smaller lots, which partly explains the lower productivity of this route compared to those that serve the larger park and ride lots. Routes 623, 631, 632, and 644 are the four strongest performing routes, all with weekday ridership exceeding 400 passengers, boardings per revenue-hour above 20 and boardings per trip ranging between 16 and 26. The figures for average boardings per trip suggests that excess capacity is available on most trips to accommodate ridership growth (since these buses can carry 40 passengers) as the population increases over the next decade. However, the ridecheck found that several morning peak trips on Routes 631 and 632 have volumes near or in excess of seated capacity, indicating that additional trips at the peak times may be needed.

Table 7-30: Centreville/Chantilly Bus Service Productivity

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings/ Trip | Boarding/ Rev-Mile |
|-------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 605 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 13.0 | 13.4 | 0.85 |
| 621 | Weekday off peak only | Local | 10.3 | 9.2 | 0.58 |
| 622 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 16.8 | 13.4 | 0.98 |
| 623 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 24.5 | 18.4 | 1.44 |
| 630 | Weekday off peak only | Local | 11.1 | 11.1 | 0.67 |
| 631 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 27.5 | 25.9 | 1.77 |
| 632 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 26.7 | 16.9 | 1.37 |
| 640 | Weekday off peak only | Local | 12.6 | 7.5 | 0.48 |
| 641 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 14.2 | 8.3 | 0.66 |
| 642 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 16.6 | 13.7 | 0.82 |
| 644 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 20.8 | 18.1 | 1.59 |
| 650 | Weekday off peak only | Local | 14.4 | 9.6 | 0.71 |
| 651 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 15.5 | 12.1 | 0.94 |
| 652 | Weekday peak periods only | Feeder | 16.3 | 12.2 | 0.93 |
| | ntreville/Chantilly Service A | | 17.0 | 13.3 | 0.95 |

Note: Productivity values based on farebox data for September 2014

Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

Table 7-31 presents the current status of the implementation of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. This table provides a summary of FCDOT actions by route and whether these actions were identical to the 2009 recommendations, evolved from these recommendations or are more recent initiatives.

Table 7-31: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|-------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 605 | Fair Oaks – Reston Town Center | No change until Phase 2, then serve Reston Parkway station | New schedule implemented with change to southern terminal and revised run times and headways |
| 621 | Penderbrook – Government Center | Reduce peak and off-peak headways (future) | Added Legato Road; extended to Meadow Field Drive; later evening service |
| 622 | Penderbrook | Extend route to Meadow Field Drive | Route extension implemented; more peak trips |
| 623 | Penderbrook – Government Center | Improve headway to 15-20 minutes | Peak trips added |
| 624 | Fair Lakes – Vienna Metro | New peak period reverse commute service to replace Fair Lakes HOA shuttle | Not implemented |

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 |
|-------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | | | Implementation Status |
| 625 | Fair Lakes – Vienna Metro | New peak period commuter service to replace Fair Lakes HOA shuttle | Not implemented |
| 630 | Centreville-Vienna Metro | Reduce midday headway (future) | Not implemented |
| 631 | Little Rocky Run/ Stringfellow Park and Ride – Vienna Metro | Reduce peak headway (future) | Not implemented |
| 632 | Westfields/Stringfellow Park and Ride – Vienna Metro | Reduce peak headway (future) | Not implemented |
| 640 | Centreville North/ Westfields – Vienna Metro | Reroute to serve Fair Lakes Circle | Not implemented |
| 641 | Centreville South – Vienna Metro | Reduce peak headway (future) | Not implemented |
| 642 | Centreville North/Sully Station – Vienna Metro | Reduce peak headway (future) Restructure to revise 642 routing with new Route 646 | Not implemented |
| 644 | Centreville/Stone Road Park and Ride – Vienna Metro | Reduce peak headway (future) | Not implemented |
| 646 | Stonecroft – Vienna Metro | Create new express route | Not implemented |
| 650 | Chantilly – Vienna Metro | Reduce midday headway (future) | Not implemented |
| 651 | Chantilly/Brookfield – Vienna Metro | Reduce peak headway (future) | Not implemented |
| 652 | Chantilly/Franklin Farm – Vienna Metro | Reduce peak headway (future) Extend to Lafayette Center and create new Route 653 | Not implemented |
| 653 | Greenbrier – Vienna Metro | Create new express route | Not implemented |
| New | Centreville to GMU | Create new route to connect Centreville with County civic services and GMU | Not implemented |
| New | Centreville to Tysons Express | Create new peak period route connecting to growing employment center | Not implemented |
| New | Centreville to Reston Express | Create new peak period route connecting to growing employment center | Not implemented |

The 2009 TDP recommended the following new peak-period routes to supplement the existing I-66 commuter services:

- Route 646 Stonecroft Vienna Metro
- Route 653 Greenbriar Vienna Metro

In the time since the 2009 TDP, these routes were not implemented and they are no longer recommended. Instead, FCDOT should concentrate resources on improving the level of service of the existing routes as described in the following section.

7.4.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

During the CTP outreach activity, comments received from local official and the public strongly urged FCDOT to expand transit services throughout the Centreville/Chantilly area. As County population and employment continue to grow, interest in enhanced local and cross-county transit services will also grow. The following additional services are recommended:

- Add capacity during the weekday peak midday periods to the I-66 express routes;
- Expand reverse peak schedules on the I-66 routes replacing deadhead moves with revenue service trips;
- Operate weekend service via I-66 to Vienna Metro on off-peak routes 621, 630, 640, 650;
- Provide new North County connections to Silver Line Phase 2 Stations;
- Create new services to connect the Centreville/Chantilly area with GMU and City of Fairfax as well as other South County locations;
- Establish new Centreville circulators.

These recommendations are discussed in detail the following sections.

Improve Peak Headways on I-66 Express Routes to Vienna Metro - Longer Term

The Connector I-66 express services have seen a gradual ridership increase since its conversion from Metrobus to Connector operation in 2008. Anticipating continued population growth in the Fair Oaks, Centreville, and Chantilly communities over the ten year planning horizon of this CTP suggests further gradual ridership growth. Ridership should be closely monitored on routes 622, 623, 631, 632, 641, 642, 644, 651, and 652. These routes currently operate a frequency of two trips per hour in the peak commuter period. Early next decade, the frequency on these routes will likely need to increase to three trips per hour to provide the needed capacity to accommodate the anticipated future ridership. While improved frequencies on Route 623, and Routes 622 and 632, are recommended for funding in FY2018 and FY 2019 respectively, improvements to routes 631, 641, 642, 644, 651, and 652 are not currently programmed.

Route 623 is part of the Transportation Priorities Plan (TPP) Vienna Metrorail Feeder Bus Service Expansion project.

Modify Route 651 Routing

It is recommended that the outbound route through the Sullyfield Circle/Willard Road area bypass the Brookfield Corporate Drive loop, since the ridechecks found no passenger activity in this segment, a finding confirmed by bus operator feedback. Instead, Route 651 should follow the same alignment along Willard Road as Route 650 through this area of Chantilly. A projected running time savings of about one minute due to this minor truncation will help to improve service reliability.

Additional Coverage and Off-Peak Service on Route 631

Two enhancements to Route 631 are recommended. In response to public requests, a loop along Singletons Way and Federation Drive off of New Braddock Road in the Centreville south area should be added to provide direct service to this relatively dense residential neighborhood, as shown in Figure 7-25. In addition, there were comments requesting additional reverse peak service. There is currently a gap in reverse service between the hours of 4:30 pm and 7:30 pm. It is recommended that existing deadhead trips during this period should be operated in revenue service in response to public feedback during implementation planning.

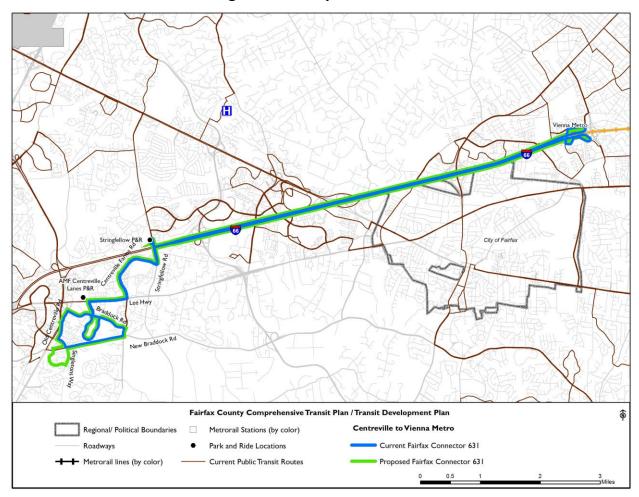


Figure 7-25: Proposed Route 631

Improve Weekday Off-peak Service via I-66 to Vienna Metro on Routes 621, 630, 640, 650

Off-peak headways on routes 621, 630, 640, and 650, which currently operate hourly during the midday and early evening periods, should be improved to 30 minutes as shown in Table 7-32. More frequent and convenient service is anticipated to generate additional ridership.

Routes 621, 630, 640, and 650 are part of the TPP Vienna Metrorail Feeder Bus Service Expansion project.

Table 7-32: I-66 Routes Proposed Weekday Off-peak Service

| | | Routes 621, 630, 640 and 650 |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| an | Midday | 9:15 AM – 3:15 PM |
| Span | Early Evening | 8:30 PM – 11:00 PM |
| way ıtes) | Midday | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | Early Evening | 30 |

Initiate Weekend Service via I-66 to Vienna Metro on Off-peak Routes 621, 630, 640, 650

Connector service to the Vienna Metrorail Station should be expanded to weekends as was envisioned when the original plan to convert Metrobus service to operation by the Connector was implemented. There is no transit service in these areas on weekends. This has been a long-standing complaint of area residents. During outreach events, local officials and riders have stated their interest and need for weekend service in a region which currently has no weekend transit service. The weekend schedules for routes 621, 630, 640 and 650 should be instituted as summarized in Table 7-33. FCDOT plans to implement weekend service on these routes in FY2016 to provide transit options to local residents who would use weekend services for work, shopping or recreational trip purposes. A link to the Vienna Metrorail Station would facilitate travel to many points within the region. Service is initially recommended to be implemented with a 60 minute headway and a span of service for both days as shown in the following table. Additional trips should be added in the future if necessary in response to ridership and available resources.

Table 7-33: Routes 621, 630, 640, and 650 Proposed Weekend Service

| | | Routes 621, 630, 640 and 650 |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| un | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| Span | Sunday | 8:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| vay tes) | Saturday | 60 |
| Headway (minutes) | Sunday | 60 |

Route 605 Headway Improvement and Routing Change

On January 24, 2015, Route 605 was modified to address public suggestions collected during the CTP outreach and from other sources. The following routing and schedule changes were made:

- The southern terminal was changed from Government Center to the Fair Oaks Mall, reducing running time by one minute and providing a more optimal layover location.
- Weekday service frequency was improved from a 60-minute headway to a 45-minute headway between the start of service and 5:15 PM. The 2014 ridecheck surveys confirmed that this route was running late all day. Therefore, in addition to providing more frequent trips, this change added more time in the schedule to improve reliability.
- The northbound service span was extended, with service starting nearly two hours earlier at 5:07 AM to allow residents to reach jobs with early start times.
- The weekend schedules were modified by extending the 60 minute headway to 70 minutes throughout the day to improve service reliability because the route was also frequently running late on weekends.

Route 605 should be rerouted so that it serves the north side of the new Reston Metrorail Station then loops around to serve the Reston Town Center Transit Station. At that time, the peak- period headway should be improved to 30 minutes as shown in Table 7-34. In addition, weekend headways should be improved to 40 minutes since the connection to the Silver Line will attract more riders to this cross-county route. Otherwise the routing between the Fair Oaks Mall and Reston should remain unchanged.

Table 7-34: Route 605 Proposed Service Level

| | | Route 605 (Future) |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| | Weekday | 5:00 AM – 11:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 6:00 AM – 9:00 PM |
| O, | Sunday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 pm |
| | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| ay is | Weekday Midday | 45 |
| ldw. | Weekday Evening | 60 |
| Headway (minutes) | Saturday | 40 |
| _ • | Sunday | 40 |

7.4.3. Recommendations for New Service

Express Routes to Reston and Tysons No Longer Recommended

The 2009 TDP recommended the creation of two new commuter express routes from Centreville, one destined for Reston and the other for Tysons. With the opening of Silver Line Phase 2, cross-county connections via the proposed routes 607 and 901 will offer residents suitable transit options to reach the Tysons and Reston communities, since both are served by the Silver Line Metrorail. Therefore the 2009 TDP express route proposals are no longer recommended.

Express Routes from Vienna Metrorail Station No Longer Recommended

The 2009 TDP also recommended four other express routes from Vienna Metrorail to various destinations. None of these are currently recommended, for the reasons explained below.

Vienna Metrorail to Dulles via Fair Oaks. The primary purpose of this route was to provide a connection to Dulles Airport. However, this will be accomplished in a few years with the completion of Phase 2 of the Silver Line, at which point this route would be superfluous.

Vienna Metrorail to Reston and Herndon. This route would also become unnecessary with the completion of Silver Line Phase 2. Given that the Silver Line completion is expected relatively early in the current planning period, it is not recommended to initiate this service.

Vienna Metrorail to Ft. Belvoir. Although this service would provide a faster trip for some people going to Fort Belvoir, it would be infrequent at the 30-minute peak headways proposed. The potential small travel time savings would not be worth the risk of missing a connection for most potential riders.

Vienna Metrorail to Prince William County via 1-66. This proposal may be worth carrying forward. However, it should be considered as part of the current study of transit options on I-66. The recommendations from that study can be incorporated into the final CTP.

New Route 634 Stringfellow – Vienna via I-66 and New Route 624 Fair Lakes – Vienna via I-66

The expansion of the Stringfellow Park-and-Ride Lot will be completed in 2016 and will include approximately 300 additional parking spaces, additional bus bays with bus shelters, covered bicycle storage for about 70 bicycles in a secure facility, and standard bike racks to accommodate about 35 bicycles. This will necessitate added bus capacity to satisfy an increase in demand and commuter activity at the site. Rather than adding trips to routes 631 and 632 that currently service this lot, it is recommended to establish a new short-turn variant, designated as Route 634, to operate between the Stringfellow Park-and-Ride Lot and the Vienna Metrorail Station, with service levels as shown in Table 7-35. This route would use the Stringfellow Road HOV ramps to 1-66 to provide direct, non-stop service to Vienna, as shown in Figure 7-26. The Route 634 schedule must be synchronized with the existing Route 631 and 632 schedules in order to use this added capacity effectively.

Reverse peak direction trips would run in revenue service as Route 624 Fair Lakes - Vienna Metrorail Station rather than as deadhead moves to and from Stringfellow Road. Given the configuration of the I-66 ramps, these return trips would exit I-66 at US-50 and would follow US-50 to West Ox Road to Fair Lakes Parkway, then to Fair Lakes Circle to serve the Fair Lakes Shopping Center and local businesses. The route would turn back onto Fair Lakes Parkway and then onto Fair Lakes Boulevard to proceed to Stringfellow Road and the Stringfellow Park-and-Ride Lot. Although ridership is not expected to be high on these reverse peak trips, for only a minor increase in operating cost the route would serve reverse commute riders traveling to job sites in the Fair Lakes area.

Upon initial implementation, both the 624 and 634 routes would operate at 30 minute headways with a span of service for each peak operated slightly later than the span operated for both the 631 and 632. This will provide express service for potential transit users that desire to travel in the peak shoulder periods. An improvement to 20 minute headways should occur once the new spaces at the expanded Stringfellow lot approach 60 percent utilization.

Routes 624 and 634 are part of the TPP Vienna Metrorail Feeder Bus Service Expansion project.

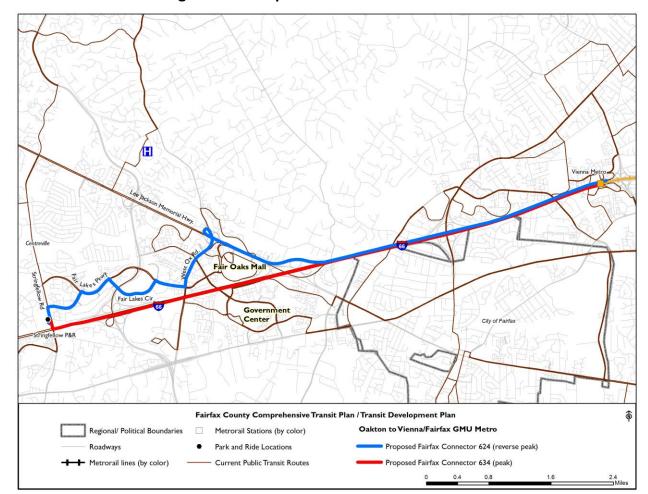


Figure 7-26: Proposed New Routes 624 and 634

Table 7-35: Stringfellow-Vienna Improvements

| | | New Route 634 Near Term | New Route 624 Near Term | New Route 634 Future | New Route 624 Future |
|----------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector |
| - | AM Peak | 4:30 AM - 9:00 AM | 5:00 AM – 8:30 AM | 4:30 AM - 9:00 AM | 5:00 AM – 8:30 AM |
| Span | PM peak | 3:30 PM - 8:30 PM | 3:00 PM - 8:00 PM | 3:30 PM - 8:30 PM | 3:00 PM - 8:00 PM |
| vay tes) | AM Peak | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 |
| Headway (minutes) | PM Peak | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 |

New Route 625 Ridge Top / Random Hills - Vienna Metro

In the 2009 TDP a new I-66 route was proposed between the Fair Oaks area and the Vienna Metro which was designated as Route 625. A new Route 625 is recommended in this CTP similar to the former proposal but modified to provide service to Pender Drive, Waples Mill Road, and the Random Hills Road areas. The map in Figure 7-27 displays both the AM and PM routings. This route would operate during the peak commuting hours similar to the existing Route 622. The service level proposed for this new route is shown in Table 7-36.

This route will provide both peak direction commuter services for residents residing Fairfax Ridge Road north of US-50, and along Random Hills and Ridge Top Roads using the I-66 HOV lane to access the Vienna Metrorail Station. In addition, commuters will be able to travel in the reverse peak direction to work sites along Pender Drive (e.g., Fairfax County Housing Department and Social Security Administration buildings) as well as to a portion of the Virginia International University campus. As a potential mitigation action for the upcoming I-66 construction, this route could be diverted to serve the Government Center Park and Ride Lot located on Government Center Parkway, or other park-and-ride locations identified in the proposed service area.

Route 625 is part of the TPP Vienna Metrorail Feeder Bus Service Expansion project.

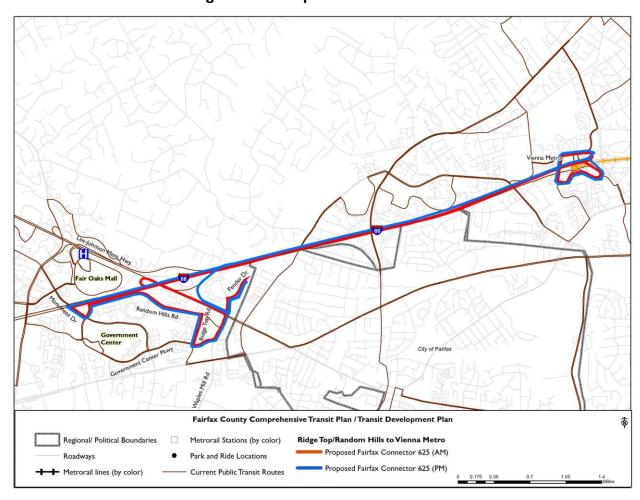


Figure 7-27: Proposed New Route 625

Table 7-36: New Route 625 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Routes 625 |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| 5 | AM Peak | 5:30 AM – 9:00 AM |
| Span | PM peak | 3:30 PM – 7:00 PM |
| way ites) | AM Peak | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | PM Peak | 30 |

New Cross-County Route 901 with Connections to Silver Line (and Route 929 Phase 3 change)

Development plans for the Dulles Corridor and Tysons will expand employment, shopping, social and recreational opportunities for county residents over the next decade and beyond. In July 2014, service started on Silver Line Phase I and the North County bus routes were restructured, enhancing local and regional transit along the Silver Line corridor for Tysons, Reston, and Herndon residents. Centreville/Chantilly residents would benefit from improved cross-county transit connections to the growing opportunities along the Silver Line corridor when completed. Silver Line Phase 2 will include two new Metrorail stations in Herndon. With new routes connecting to these stations, Centreville and Chantilly residents would have public transit access to both the Silver Line and other North County bus routes for travel to Dulles, Herndon, and Reston.

Two new cross-county routes are recommended in conjunction with the opening of the Silver Line Phase 2, as described below and shown in Figure 7-28. One of them, the proposed Route 901, is described below and the other, the proposed Route 607, is described in the next recommendation.

Comments received from residents noted that the current Routes 929 and 652 come close to connecting, since both serve portions of Centreville Road; commenters suggested a desire to transfer between these two routes to travel between Chantilly and Herndon. The proposed Route 901 not only provides expanded cross-county services for Centreville and Chantilly residents but makes through travel possible without requiring a transfer. Additional transfer options will be possible between the proposed Route 901 and the existing Routes 929 and 652. (A change to the alignment of Route 929 is separately recommended in conjunction with the opening of the Herndon Metrorail Station, as described in section 7.2.2.)

Route 901 would proceed from the Centreville United Methodist Church Park-and-Ride on Centrewood Drive, then follow Lee Highway, Stone Road, Willard Road, Lee Road, US-50, Centerview Drive, Centreville Road, Sunrise Valley Drive, to a terminal at the Hendon Station. This route is more than 13 miles long and would require a one-way run time of about 50 minutes, varying by time of day. This route would serve the Centreville retail district, the Chantilly Crossing Shopping Center, the office and hotel development along Centerview Drive in Chantilly, McLearen Square, and, joining with the proposed Route 607, would also serve office parks along Sunrise Valley Road and the Silver Line at the Herndon Metrorail Station. Table 7-37 provides a summary of the service levels for Route 901.

When Route 901 is implemented, it is recommended for Route 929 to be removed from a portion of Centreville Road to avoid duplication, and instead to use McLearen Road, West Ox Road, and Monroe Street to connect the Kinross Circle/Park Center Road area with the Herndon Metrorail Station, shown in the dotted red line in Figure 7-12 in section 7.2.2.

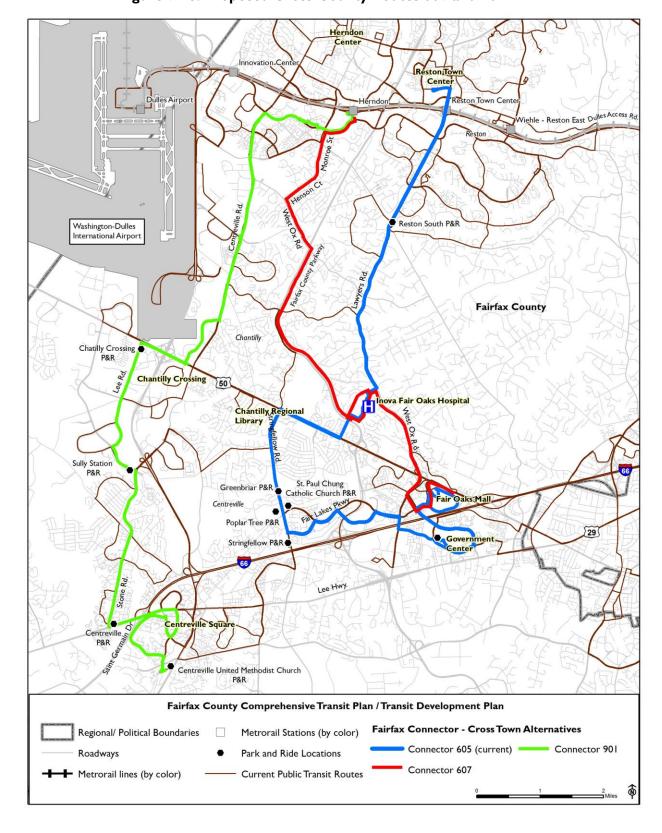


Figure 7-28: Proposed Cross-County Routes 607 and 901

Table 7-37: New Route 901 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 901 (future) |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 5:00 AM - 10:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| Ŗ | Sunday | |
| , | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| vay :es) | Weekday Midday | 45 |
| ig g | Weekday | 60 |
| Headway (minutes) | Evening | |
| | Saturday | 60 |
| | Sunday | |

New Cross-County Route 607 with Connections to Silver Line

The second cross-country route mentioned in the previous section would proceed from the Fair Oaks Mall along Fair Lakes Parkway, to Monument Drive around Government Center Parkway to return onto Monument Drive, then onto West Ox Road and continuing to the Ox Trail entrance to the Fair Oaks Hospital, as shown in Figure 7-28. The route would depart the hospital on to Fairfax County Parkway to West Ox Road then turn northerly onto Monroe Street to Sunrise Valley Drive to a terminal at the Herndon Metro Station. The proposed route is 14 miles long and would require a run time of about 60 minutes, varying by time of day. This route would connect the Fair Oaks Mall, Government Center, Fair Oaks Hospital, office parks along Sunrise Valley Drive and the Silver Line at the Herndon Metrorail Station. Passengers could transfer at the Herndon Metrorail Station to local Herndon bus routes. Proposed service levels for Route 607 are shown in Table 7-38.

Table 7-38: New Route 607 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 607 (future) |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 5:00 AM – 10:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| Ŗ | Sunday | |
| , | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| | Weekday | 45 |
| vay tes) | Midday | |
| 호 | Weekday | 60 |
| Headway (minutes) | Evening | |
| | Saturday | 60 |
| | Sunday | |

New Route 610 Centreville - George Mason University

Transit trips between the Centreville area and points within the City of Fairfax (such as George Mason University) and the South County areas currently are circuitous and require at least one transfer. The GMU campus continues to expand, providing educational, social and recreational programs to students and area residents. Centreville residents have indicated it is difficult to reach county government offices by transit.

The 2009 TDP, following a suggestion from the County's 2009 Centreville/Chantilly/Oakton Plan, recommended a new route to connect Centreville with the George Mason University area with service passing through the Government Center complex. This recommendation has not yet been implemented, and it is again recommended. The proposed Route 610, shown in Figure 7-29, would begin at the Centreville Park-and-Ride Lot at Lee Highway (US-29) and Stone Road and then proceed through the Centreville Square area and continue with service to Centreville Farms Road, Stringfellow Road and the Stringfellow Road Park-and-Ride Lot, Katherine K. Hanley Family Shelter, Fairfax County Government Center, providing direct access to residential and retail areas, and civic services. Upon leaving this area the route would travel to the City of Fairfax, serving Judicial Drive to pass though the County's judicial campus, and continue to a terminal at GMU. This route would provide a connection to other bus routes serving the Pentagon, and the Annandale, Burke, Lincolnia, Springfield, and Vienna areas. Table 7-39 summarizes the service levels recommended to be implemented over a six-year horizon.

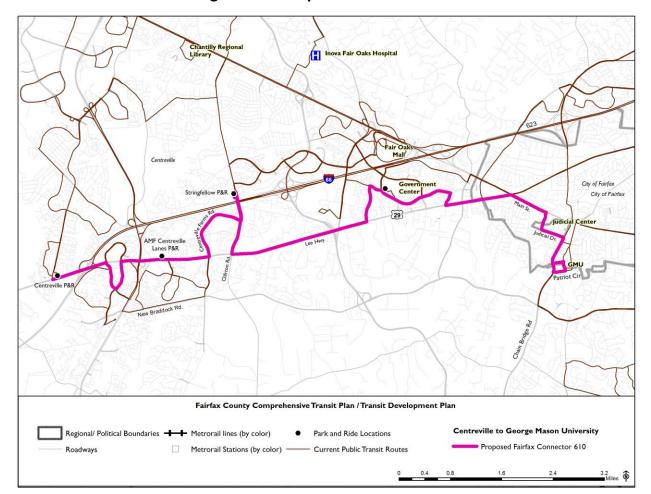


Figure 7-29: Proposed New Route 610

Table 7-39: New Route 610 Proposed Service Levels

| | | 610 (Initial) | 610 (Future) |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 5:00 AM – 10:00 PM | 5:00 AM – I I:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| S | Sunday | | |
| | Weekday Peak | 30 | 20 |
| vay tes) | Weekday Midday | 60 | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Evening | 60 | 60 |
| – – | Saturday | | 30/60 |
| | Sunday | | |

New Centreville Circulators

Although Centreville and Chantilly have large residential areas, they have high auto ownership and relatively few low-income households. 10 The 2009 TDP concluded that the amount of transit demand from these areas during non-commuting hours was likely to be low, so fixed-route transit did not appear to be an effective option for this area during the ten-year timeframe. However the 2009 TDP also suggested that local circulator services be considered in the next TDP as the area develops.

Significant population growth, due to both aging in place and employment growth, is expected to occur in Centreville over the next decade, which will spur additional commercial and retail development. Local transit, including reverse peak service, should be added to provide improved transit connections for travel within Centreville and to adjacent areas. Circulators or flexible service routes using small buses, as described in the introduction to this technical memorandum, can better penetrate neighborhood streets and should be implemented in this area. FCDOT has an interest in developing flexible service routes within the region.

As proposed, these routes will have a primary alignment with the ability to deviate to pick-up or discharge passengers by request within a defined service area. Two service areas are suggested as candidates for flexible service (see Figure 7-30), each with a common terminal at Centreville Square that would serve as a "pulse point," where service would be timed to connect with other bus routes:

- Centreville South (Flex I) This service area would be bounded by Lee Highway to the north, Centreville Drive/Old Centreville Rd to the west, Compton Road to the south and Union Mill Road to the east. The route would generally operate in a clockwise direction around this eight-mile loop and would serve riders anywhere within this area as well as vary up to one-half mile in the territory surrounding this general service area. Bi-directional service could be operated during the peak periods to expedite connections to those routes that serve park and ride lots and support connections to I-66 commuter and cross-county routes.
- Centreville North (Flex 2) This service area would be bounded by Lee Highway to the south, Stringfellow Road to the east, Poplar Tree Road to the north and Walney/Sully Roads to the west with a short extension to the Centreville Square. This route would generally operate in a counter-clockwise direction around the eight-mile loop and serve riders both within this area as well as up to one-half mile in the territory surrounding it. As with the Centreville South route, peak-period service could be operated in both directions to facilitate quicker connections to cross county or I-66 commuter services.

Both flexible service routes would bring commuters to local park and ride lots or to Centreville Square where they could transfer to I-66 routes to Vienna, to future cross-county routes, or to local routes for service to Centreville commercial destinations. Routes would operate between 6:00 am and 8:00 pm to serve both commuter and local trips.

The current bus service provider contract does not support the provision of flexible service. As recommended on page 7-15 above, FCDOT should conduct a study to identify (at a minimum) potential alternative service types to be operated; vehicle, facility, and operating requirements and associated costs; and areas where various service types might be appropriate. The likely lead time to establish the framework for such service, select a contractor to provide it, and actually field it, is several years.

-

¹⁰ Per Fairfax County's Title VI program, low-income is defined as household income of less than \$53,650 per year, or 50 percent of median household income for a family of four (a typical measure).

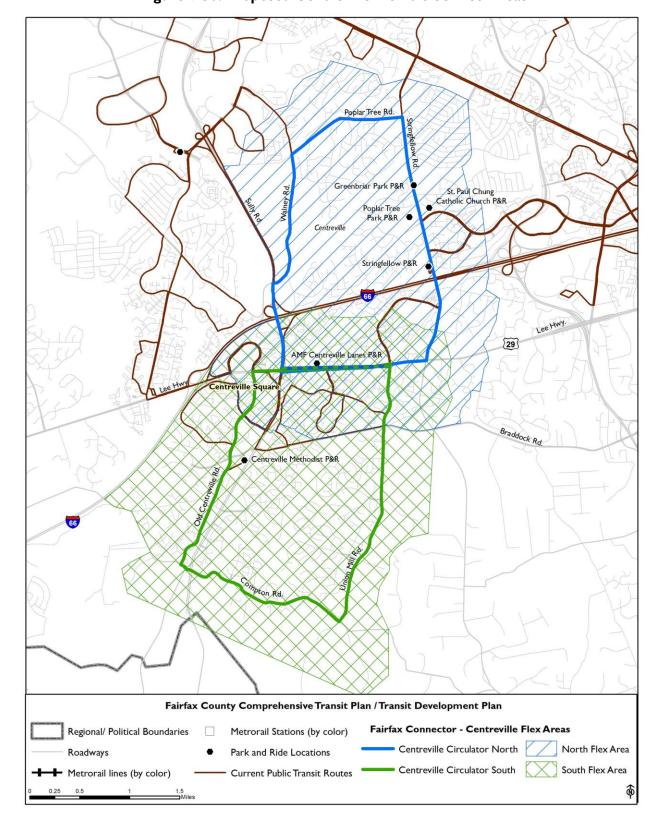


Figure 7-30: Proposed Centreville Flexible Service Areas

7.4.4. Centreville/Chantilly Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-40 provides a summary of the service enhancement recommendations for the Centreville/Chantilly area.

Table 7-40: Centreville/Chantilly Route Service Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose |
|---------------|--|---|
| Existing | Routes | |
| 605 | Improve Headways and Serve New Reston Town Center Metrorail Station | Provide Connections to Silver Line Phase 2 |
| 621 | Improve Off-peak and Establish Weekend Service | Improve weekday off-peak and provide weekend connections to Vienna Metrorail Station |
| 622 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| 623 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| 630 | Improve Off-peak and Establish Weekend Service | Improve weekday off-peak and provide weekend connections to Vienna Metrorail Station |
| 631 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| 632 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| 640 | Improve Off-peak and Establish Weekend Service | Improve weekday off-peak and provide weekend connections to Vienna Metrorail Station |
| 641 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| 642 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| 644 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| 650 | Improve Off-peak and Establish Weekend Service | Improve weekday off-peak and provide weekend connections to Vienna Metrorail Station |
| 651 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| 652 | Improve Peak Period Headway | Add future capacity to maintain load levels |
| Route F | Proposals | |
| 607 | Create Cross County Route Between Fair Oaks, Centreville and Herndon Metrorail Station | Create Cross County route between Dulles and I-66 Corridors |
| 610 | Create Route between Centreville and GMU | Satisfy demand for connections to County civic services, Fairfax City and GMU |
| 624 | Create Fair Lakes - Vienna reverse peak route | Provide reverse peak direction service to bring employees to job sites (interline with 634) |
| 625 | Create Ridge Top / Random Hills to Vienna Metrorail Station via I-66 peak period route | Provide peak express service for residents residing along Random Hills and Ridge Top Roads and reverse peak service to office and college buildings along Pender Drive Area |
| 634 | Create Stringfellow-Vienna via I-66 peak period route | Provide supplemental capacity to Route 631/632 to serve expanded park and ride |
| 901 | Create Cross County Route Between Centreville, Chantilly and Herndon Metrorail Station | Create Cross County route between Dulles and I-66 Corridors |
| Flex I & 2 | Establish Flexible Service routes in Centreville | Provide intra-community transit |

7.5 Tysons Area Services

7.5.1. Background

Service Area

The Tysons service area consists of the Tysons, McLean and Pimmit Hills communities and is centered on the I-495/Dulles Toll Road (VA-267) interchange. The area is primarily located within the Providence and Dranesville Magisterial Districts, with western portions also covered by the Hunter Mill Magisterial District. The service area is roughly bounded by VA-123 to the north, Arlington County and Montgomery County, MD to the east, and VA-7 to the south and the west. The eastern portion of the service area is primarily residential, with the exception of the commercial area of central McLean near the intersection of Old Chain Bridge Road and Old Dominion Drive (VA-309).

Current Services

Current services in the Tysons Area are displayed in Figure 7-31. Fairfax Connector routes 422, 423 and 424 all operate solely within the core of Tysons as one-way circulators. Route 422 connects southern portions to Greensboro Station, Route 423 connects central portions to the Tysons Corner Metrorail Station, and Route 424 connects northern portions to the Spring Hill Metrorail Station and the Tysons West*Park Transit Station. All of these routes are new routes that were implemented in 2014 to provide feeder/distributor service to the Silver Line that opened in July 2014. Based on the experience of operating these routes, along with public input, the routes will be modified in May 2015, largely to provide more direct, bi-directional service with shorter bus travel times. As currently proposed, beginning in May 2015 the Route 422 will operate to and from the Tysons Corner Metrorail Station via International Drive and Gallows Road to Tower Crescent Drive, with a loop providing a more direct connection to stops along Boone Boulevard, Howard Avenue, and Towers Crescent. Route 423 will also provide connections to and from the Tysons Corner Metrorail Station, providing a more direct connection to residential communities and businesses along Westpark Drive and Park Run Drive east of International Drive. Route 424 will provide connections between the Tysons Corner and Spring Hill Metrorail Stations via Jones Branch Drive, providing service to the northern portion of Tysons.

Routes 721, 724 and 734 connect eastern portions of the service area to McLean Station. Route 721 provides a connection between central McLean and the McLean and Tysons Corner Metrorail Stations. Route 724 connects Lewinsville Road (north of the Dulles Toll Road) to the Spring Hill and McLean Metrorail Stations. Route 734 connects areas of McLean east of the Dulles Toll Road to the McLean and West Falls Church Metrorail Stations during peak periods.

The three Metrobus lines in this sector of the county all connect the Tysons area with points south and east in Arlington County. The 15K/L line connects Chain Bridge Road to the East Falls Church and Rosslyn Metrorail Stations in Arlington during peak periods only. The 3T connects Pimmit Hills to the McLean Metrorail Station and the West Falls Church and East Falls Church Metrorail Stations via VA-7. The 23A/T line connects Tysons Corner Center to the McLean, Ballston, and Crystal City Metrorail Stations in Arlington via Old Dominion Drive (VA-309).

Among the Tysons circulators, routes 422 and 424 operate on weekdays only, while Route 423 operates seven days per week. Each route operates with a 10 minute peak headway and a 12 to 15 minute off-peak headway. Route 423 has the highest ridership, with nearly 800 average weekday boardings.

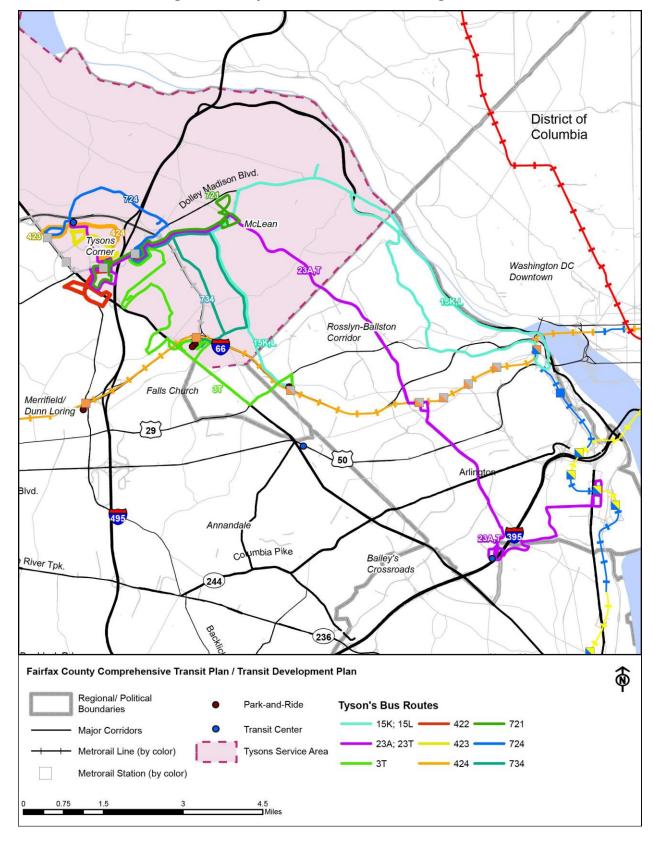


Figure 7-31: Tysons Service Area-Existing Service

The McLean routes generally operate at lower frequencies than the Tysons circulators: Route 721 has a 15 minute peak headway and routes 724 and 734 have 30 minute peak headways. Additionally, routes 724 and 734 operate during weekday peak periods only. Route 721 operates all day on weekdays. Of the Tysons area Fairfax Connector Routes that are not circulators, Route 721 has the highest weekday ridership.

Table 7-41: Tysons Bus Services

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served | Average Weekday Boardings |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Fairfax Cor | nnector Routes | | _ | |
| 422 | South Tysons - Greensboro Station – weekday only | Providence | Greensboro - Silver | 79 |
| 423 | Central Tysons - Tysons Corner Station | Providence | Tysons Corner - Silver, Spring Hill - Silver | 787 |
| 424 | North Tysons - Spring Hill Station — weekday only | Providence | Spring Hill - Silver | 231 |
| 721 | Chain Bridge Road - McLean | Dranesville, Providence | McLean - Silver | 181 |
| 724 | Lewinsville Road – peak only | Dranesville, Hunter Mill, Providence | McLean - Silver, Spring Hill - Silver | 57 |
| 734 | McLean - West Falls Church – peak only | Dranesville, Providence | McLean - Silver, West Falls Church - Orange | 20 |
| Total Fairfa | x Connector | | <u> </u> | 1,355 |
| WMATA M | 1etrobus Routes | | | |
| 3Т | Pimmit Hills - Falls Church – weekday and Saturday | Dranesville, Providence | McLean - Silver, West Falls Church - Orange, East Falls Church – Orange and Silver | 814 |
| I5K/L | Chain Bridge Road – peak only | Dranesville | East Falls Church – Orange and Silver, Rosslyn – Orange, Silver and Blue | 567 |
| 23A/T | McLean-Crystal City | Dranesville, Providence | McLean - Silver, Ballston – Orange and Silver, Crystal City – Blue and Yellow | 3,809 |
| Total Metrobus 5,190 | | | 5,190 | |

The Metrobus lines in this sector vary in overall service levels. The I5K/L has the lowest level of service and operates during weekday peak periods only, with 30 minute headways. Route 23A operates between 8:00 AM and 3:00 PM and then after 7:00 PM on weekdays, with 30 minute peak headways. Route 23T operates during weekday peak periods only with a 24 minute headway and replaces 23A service between Tysons Corner Center and Shirlington. Route 23A operates all day on Saturdays with 30 minute headways and all day on Sunday with 60 minute headways. The 23A/T line has the highest ridership (approximately 3,800 weekday boardings), since much of this line traverses denser areas in Arlington County. Route 3T and the I5K/L have 814 and 567 average weekday boardings, respectively.

The Tysons Connector routes largely serve as neighborhood circulators that connect commercial activity centers with a few residential neighborhoods and the four Metrorail Stations on the Silver Line in the area. The Metrobus routes largely serve as feeders between residential neighborhoods and activity centers or Metrorail Stations in Falls Church or Arlington County. Route 23A/T is more of a line haul service on Old Dominion.

Service Productivity

Route productivity is presented in Table 7-42. Fairfax Connector routes in the Tysons sector average 5.8 boardings per revenue hour and 2.8 boardings per trip. Route 423 has the highest productivity overall, due to its higher ridership and higher service levels. This route performs above the area average in boardings per revenue mile and boardings per revenue hour. The Tysons circulator routes (400 series) generally outperform the McLean feeder routes (700 series), which are longer and serve more residential areas. Boardings per trip are particularly low on the 700 series routes, averaging two passengers or less. However, all of the Connector routes in the area are essentially new services, and ridership may grow.

Table 7-42: Tysons Bus Service Productivity

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/Rev- Hour | Boardings/ Trip |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Fairfax C | onnector | - | | |
| 422 | Weekday | Circulator | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| 423 | Seven Day, all day service | Circulator | 15.7 | 8.4 |
| 424 | Weekday | Circulator | 6.0 | 2.9 |
| 721 | Seven Day, all day service | Feeder | 4.1 | 1.9 |
| 724 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 4.6 | 2.0 |
| 734 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| Fairfax Connector Weekday Average | | | 5.8 | 2.8 |
| Metrobu | Metrobus | | | |
| 3T | Weekday and Saturday | Local | 28.1 | 12.2 |
| I5K/L | Weekday Peak Period only | Commuter | 39.4 | 23.6 |
| 23A/T | Seven Day, all day service | Major | 30.1 | 37.4 |
| | Metrobus Weekday Av | verage | 32.5 | 24.4 |

Note: Productivity values are based on farebox data for September 2014

The Metrobus routes in Tysons are longstanding services serving higher density areas and established commuting corridors. These lines average 32.5 boardings per revenue hour and 24.4 boardings per trip. The I5K/L has the highest boardings per revenue hour because this route has a limited span of service (peak period only). The 23A/T has the highest boardings per trip, since it traverses more densely-populated areas of Arlington County and serves many local trips.

During the current CTP outreach activity, comments received from local officials and the public strongly urged FCDOT to expand transit services throughout the Tysons area. Specifically:

- Extend Metrobus Route 3T to Tysons Corner Center and increase its frequency during off-peak periods:
- Implement a new route between Pimmit Hills and Tysons Corner Center to supplement the 3T.

Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

Table 7-43 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. This table provides a summary of changes implemented by route, indicating whether or not those changes are the same as the 2009 recommendations.

Table 7-43: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| Fairfax C | Connector | | |
| 422 | South Tysons - Greensboro Station | Implement Tysons Link routes | Implemented on changed alignment |
| 423 | Central Tysons - Tysons Corner Station | Implement Tysons Link routes | Implemented on changed alignment |
| 424 | North Tysons - Spring Hill Station | Implement Tysons Link routes | Implemented |
| 425/ 427 | West Falls Church – Tysons | Eliminate with Silver Line opening | Implemented |
| 721 | Chain Bridge Road - McLean | New route: McLean Connector | Implemented |
| 722 | Northern McLean Connector | New route | Not implemented |
| 724 | Lewinsville Road | Implement Tysons Link routes | Implemented on adjusted alignments |
| 734 | McLean - West Falls Church | Kirby Road Route | Great Falls service implemented as alternative to Kirby Rd. |
| New | Wolf Trap Shuttle | New route | Not implemented |
| New Metrobu | Leesburg Pike Shuttles s | New routes | Not implemented |
| 3T | Pimmit Hills - Falls Church | Transfer Magarity Rd segment to 28T | Not implemented; route extended to East Falls Church |
| 15K/L | Chain Bridge Road | Replace with shuttle to Rosslyn | Not implemented as proposed; extended to East Falls Church to replace 24T |
| 23A/C | McLean-Crystal City | Eliminate 23C | Implemented, 23T added as overlay between Shirlington and Tysons Corner Center during certain periods |
| 24T | East Falls Church – Tysons | Restructure | Route eliminated; replaced by 15K/L and 724 |
| 28T | Leesburg Pike – Tysons | Restructure in conjunction with 3T | Not implemented; route eliminated |

7.5.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

Monitor Service on New Tysons routes

As mentioned above, bus service in Tysons was extensively expanded in July 2014 in response to the Silver Line opening, and further adjustments were made in January 2015. Also, the three Tysons circulator routes (422, 423, and 424) were revamped in May 2015. For all of the Tysons and McLean

routes, no adjustment in service will be necessary to accommodate Phase 2 of the Silver Line. Future route changes in Tysons are more likely to be triggered by changes in the roadway network as the County moves toward making Tysons more of an urban and walkable area, with more residential development and street connectivity. Therefore, the short-term recommendation for routes 422, 423, 424 and 721 is simply to monitor ridership and operations (reliability) and adjust service levels as necessary until new road connections make more efficient bus operations possible.

In 2012, Fairfax County completed a study of longer-term options for transit service in Tysons. The Tysons Circulator Study considered service options for 20-30 years in the future when the roadway network and development patterns will be significantly changed. One of the routes proposed in that study connected the Spring Hill and McLean Metrorail Stations via Jones Branch Road and a new bridge over the Beltway providing access to Scott's Crossing (currently in design). When this new roadway link is available, the new (as of May 2015) Route 424 could be diverted from Tysons Corner Metrorail to McLean Metrorail (to replicate the route proposed in the Tysons Circulator Study), or a new route, Route 425, could be introduced to provide the Spring Hill-McLean connection. This second option would entail a realignment of the current (as of May 2015) Route 424 to avoid excessive duplication on Jones Branch Road.

Truncate Route 724 at the Tysons West*Park Transit Station

Service on Lewinsville Road in McLean, surrounding Tysons on the north side, has historically been provided by Metrobus Route 24T. With the Silver Line opening, that route became Fairfax Connector Route 724. The portion of the 24T that is now Route 724 has always had modest ridership due to low residential density. Service has been maintained in this area because of the Farm Credit Bureau and other federal agencies off Lewinsville Road.

The bus bays at Spring Hill Metrorail Station are currently overburdened. Given that Route 724 experiences low ridership on the far western segment of the route along Tyco Road, it is a good candidate to reduce bus congestion at Spring Hill. It is recommended to truncate the route at Tysons West*Park Transit Station, as shown in

Figure 7-32. Riders would continue to have connections to the Spring Hill Metrorail Station by way of transfers to Route 424 and 574 service, and have new connections to routes 401, 402, and 423 at Tysons West*Park. Other than this change the peak period service would remain the same.

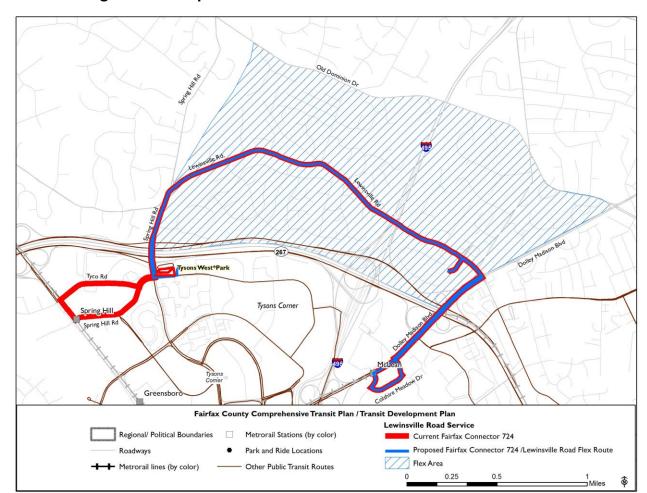


Figure 7-32: Proposed Route 724 / Lewinsville Road Flex Service Area

Add New Midday Flexible Service to Route 724

Although the Lewinsville Road area does not have enough density to support full day fixed route service, it could potentially support a flexible service during the midday hours, because of trips generated by group homes, Sunrise Senior Living and the Spring Hill Recreation Center, as well as the Hamlet. In addition to the proposed revision to Route 724,

Figure 7-32 also shows a possible flexible service zone that could operate in the midday. Proposed service levels for Route 724 are shown in Table 7-44. This midday service would be considered as part of a general study of flexible service in the County to be undertaken after the completion of the CTP, as recommended on page 7-16 above.

Table 7-44: Route 724 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 724 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 5:30 AM – 7:30 PM |
| Span | Saturday | |
| O, | Sunday | |
| | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| ay es) | Weekday Midday | 60 (flex) |
| Headway (minutes) | Saturday | |
| T. F. | Sunday | |

Restructure and Improve Metrobus 3T

Under this proposal, Route 3T would be extended to Tysons Corner Center (the old transit station on Fashion Boulevard) to provide better access to Tysons than the current terminal at McLean Metrorail Station, as well as freeing up space at McLean. After stopping at McLean, the route would proceed to West Falls Church Metrorail Station via its current alignment, as shown in Figure 7-33. It is proposed to terminate the route at West Falls Church rather than to continue to operate the extension to East Falls Church Metrorail Station that was added in December 2013 when Metrobus 3B was eliminated. Both Leesburg Pike and North Washington Street have a significant amount of other bus service available, although there is no route that serves both of those roads as the 3T does now.

The proposed service levels for the restructured Metrobus 3T are shown below in Table 7-45. New Sunday service is also recommended since this route serves areas where connections to the Silver Line would reduce traffic in Tysons, and because the route serves as a neighborhood connection from Pimmit Hills to the McLean Metrorail Station. The streamlining of the alignment will allow for the higher service level without requiring significantly more resources.

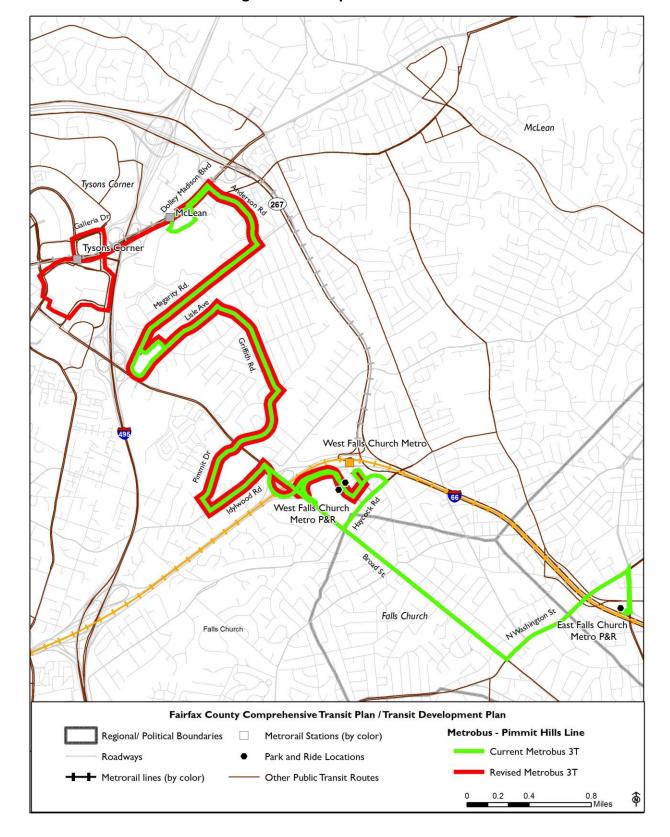


Figure 7-33: Proposed Route 3T

Table 7-45: Route 3T Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 3T |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Metrobus |
| | Weekday | 5:30 AM – 11:30 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 6:30 AM – 11:30 PM |
| S | Sunday | 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM |
| | Weekday Peak | 15 |
| ay es) | Weekday Midday | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | Saturday | 30 |
| He (mi | Sunday | 60 |

Convert Route 734 into Flexible Service (Flex 4)

Connector Route 734 was developed after the 2009 TDP when it was determined that a route on Kirby Road, an east-west road in McLean, was not feasible. Service on Great Falls Road represented new territory for Connector buses, and Westmoreland Street was due to lose service with the discontinuance of the Metrobus 24T. Separately, WMATA decided to reroute the Metrobus 15K/L line along Westmoreland Street into the East Falls Church Metrorail Station. Thus, Fairfax Connector Route 734 now shares the same bus stops with Metrobus 15K/L for riders, while also serving a street that has never had transit service before. The large loop structure of the route means that both of these roads see only one-way service, providing limited utility.

While it is true that new routes need time to mature and build their ridership base, given the competition of the Metrobus 15K/L and the suburban nature of the part of McLean served by Route 734, it is appropriate to consider conversion of this route into a flexible service in the future. As shown in

Figure 7-34, a zone of flexible service can be defined in southern McLean. The route could operate along the outer boundary of the service area shown and deviate into neighborhoods upon request (24-hour advance request for pickups and on-board requests for drop-offs). There are other flexible service models available as well, such as defining a set of stops that the route will serve but allowing it to take any path between those defined stops. As FCDOT explores the viability of alternative service models, this area of McLean is a reasonable candidate for a pilot project.

For the purpose of this CTP, it is proposed that this route operate from 6:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m., as shown in Table 7-46. Peak period service is not necessarily the most appropriate for flexible routes because time-sensitive commuters would find route deviations to be unworkable. Midday service may be the best option to complement service on the I5K/L. The service level appropriate to this market area will be determined in the context of a broader study of flexible services in Fairfax County to be undertaken after the completion of the CTP, as recommended on page 7-16 above. The current bus service provider contract does not support the provision of flexible service. The lead time to establish the framework for such service, select a contractor to provide it, and actually field it, is likely to be several years.

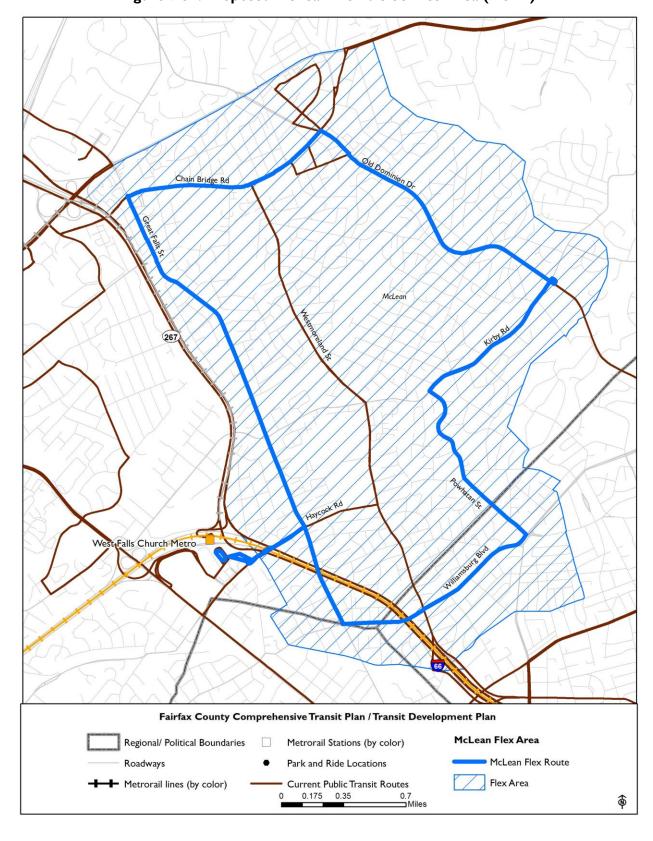


Figure 7-34: Proposed McLean Flexible Service Area (Flex 4)

Table 7-46: McLean Flexible Route (Flex 4) Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 734 |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 6:30 AM – 6:30 PM |
| Span | Saturday | |
| V | Sunday | |
| | Weekday Peak | 60 |
| | Weekday | 60 |
| ay es) | Midday | |
| Headway (minutes) | Saturday | |
| Œ Ĥ | Sunday | |

No recommendations for Metrobus 15K/L

As shown in Table 7-42, the Metrobus I5K/L line is a strong performer. These routes have efficient alignments and serve their markets adequately. Thus, the CTP has no recommendations for this line.

Consider Limited Stop Overlay of 23A/T

As shown in Table 7-42, the Metrobus 23A/T line is a strong performer, although much of that performance comes from outside of Fairfax County. While the service of this line in Fairfax County is sufficient, from a regional perspective some improvement could be warranted, such as a peak period limited stop overlay of the 23 line from Tysons Corner to Crystal City. This would be beneficial both for Arlington County residents and employees as well as employees traveling to Tysons. If Arlington County and WMATA decide to pursue such a strategy, Fairfax County would support such improvements, both conceptually and financially.

7.5.3. Recommendations for New Service

Proposed Tysons - Bethesda Service

In the late 1990s, WMATA initiated a series of routes branded as "SmartMover" connecting Tysons Corner to Bethesda and other locations in Montgomery County, Maryland. These routes were operated until December 2003 when they were discontinued due to poor performance. In spite of the failure of that service initiative, there is still a significant travel market between Northern Virginia and Montgomery County. Tysons and Bethesda are the two most significant nodes of activity. The transit connection between these areas is currently long and circuitous via Metrorail through downtown DC. A bus connection via the Beltway would be much faster and more direct.

Compared to 15 years ago, Tysons now has Silver Line service and a better local distribution system in Routes 422, 423, and 424. Northern Virginia also has the Express Lanes which extend just north of Tysons, easing travel for buses into and out of the Tysons area. What has not changed is the bottleneck presented by the American Legion Bridge and the fact that without HOV lanes or a bus-on-shoulder policy for the segment between the northern terminus of the I-495 Express Lanes and the I-270 split, buses would not be able to move faster than general traffic. Therefore, dialogue with Maryland DOT

aimed at resolving this problem will be an important element in making this route a success. Another factor that must be addressed is providing park and ride opportunities at both route terminals.

As Tysons becomes more urbanized and pedestrian-friendly over time, a transit route connecting Tysons to Bethesda will become more attractive. This CTP proposes a simple connection between the two, as shown in

Figure 7-35. The proposed route does not attempt to cover as many destinations as the former SmartMover, which consisted of four different bus routes. It is hoped that a simpler and more focused service would be more attractive than SmartMover, even though its potential market is more limited. The initial implementation of the route would be focused on peak service, with limited midday and evening service so that users would feel they have some flexibility in case of emergency or working late. The proposed span and headway is shown in

Table 7-47.

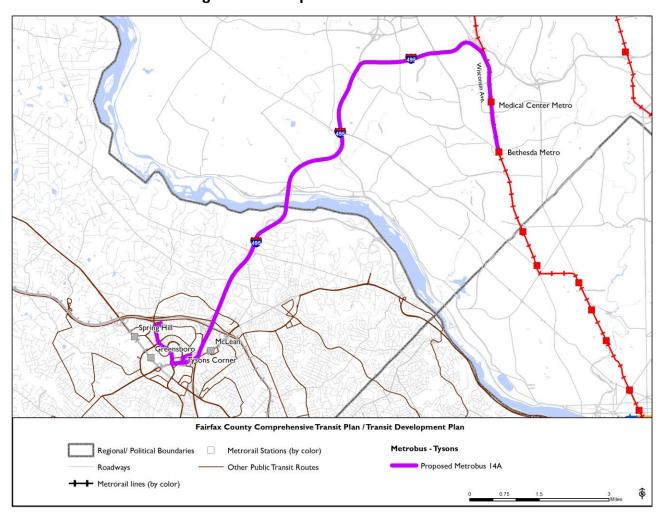


Figure 7-35: Proposed New Route 14A

Table 7-47: New Route 14A Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route I4A |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | To be determined |
| Span | Weekday | 5:30 AM – 7:30 PM |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Peak | 20 |
| | Weekday Midday/Evening | 60 |

Discard Recommendations for Northern McLean Connector, Wolf Trap Shuttle and Leesburg Pike Shuttles

In the 2009 TDP, it was recommended to implement three services into Tysons to improve access from the northeast and northwestern sectors. FCDOT encountered strong resistance from neighborhoods in northern McLean to the proposed Route 722 and thus dropped it from further consideration. If FCDOT had worked out a remote commuter parking arrangement with Wolf Trap, the Wolf Trap Shuttle would have served as the connection to the Silver Line. Because no such arrangement was created, and because there does not seem to be significant demand for remote parking, the proposed shuttle is unnecessary. Significant demand along Leesburg Pike Shuttles has not materialized, and thus these shuttles are not needed in the near term. (As mentioned in the Vienna section below, no change is recommended for the existing Route 480, Wolf Trap Express.)

7.5.4. Tysons Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-48 provides a summary of the service enhancement recommendations for the Tysons area.

Table 7-48: Tysons Route Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|
| Existing | Routes | | | |
| 422 | Monitor service | | | |
| 423 | Monitor service | This table presents a summary of the Centreville and Chantilly area service recommendations for each route | | |
| 424 | Monitor service | | | |
| 721 | Monitor service | | | |
| 724 | Truncate from Spring Hill to Tysons West*Park Transit Station; create midday flexible service | Operational considerations at Spring Hill; provide broader access | | |
| 3T | Extend to Tysons Corner Center Transit Station; improve service level | Improve access to Tysons | | |
| 734 | Convert to flexible service area | Avoid competition with 15KL; provide broader access | | |
| Route P | Route Proposals | | | |
| I4A | Connect Tysons to Bethesda | Provide faster transit connection between major activity nodes | | |

7.6 Vienna Area Services

7.6.1. Background

Service Area

Fairfax County's North County Vienna service area includes the Oakton community, the incorporated town of Vienna and the area south of I-66 including Dunn Loring and Merrifield. The town of Vienna is part of the Hunter Mill Magisterial District, and the rest of the area is part of the Providence District. The North County Vienna service area is roughly bounded by US-50 to the south, I-495 to the east, Leesburg Pike to the north and Hunter Mill Road to the west, as shown in Figure 7-36. Chain Bridge Road (VA-I23), bisects the service area as it runs northeast to southwest serving vehicular traffic between Tysons Corner and points in central Fairfax County. In downtown Vienna, VA-I23 becomes Maple Avenue, with a roughly two-mile stretch of commercial businesses. The Vienna and Dunn Loring Metrorail Stations are in the median of I-66, a major corridor connecting Washington DC and points west.

Current Services

Seven bus routes, five Fairfax Connector and two Metrobus, operate within the Vienna service area. All seven routes provide a direct Metrorail connection: one route serves the Spring Hill station, two routes serve the Vienna and Tysons Corner stations, two routes serve the Tysons Corner and Dunn Loring stations, and two routes serve the Vienna station only. Route 463 provides seven-day service, while Routes 432, 461, 462 and 466 provide only peak service. Route 480 is a special purpose express shuttle from West Falls Church Metrorail Station to Wolf Trap that operates only when there are events at the venue. There are no changes recommended for this service and it is not discussed further in this chapter. Metrobus routes in this section are Route 15M, which provides only peak service connecting the City of Fairfax and George Mason University with the Vienna Metrorail Station, the Town of Vienna, and Tysons Corner Metrorail Station; and Route 2T, which provides seven-day service connecting Merrifield and the Dunn Loring Metrorail Station with Tysons and the Tysons Corner Metrorail Station.

Most of these routes were substantially restructured with the opening of Silver Line Phase I. At that time routes 462 and 463, which formerly traveled between Vienna and Dunn Loring stations, were both extended to Tysons Corner. Route 461 was instituted as a new route so that segments that were no longer part of the reconfigured Route 463 would not lose service. Route 432 is a new service offering a connection to the Silver Line for an area with no previous bus service. Metrobus 2T was restructured in conjunction with the Connector route changes. Route 466 is the former Metrobus 2W, which was taken over by the Connector in 2009. It did not change during the Silver Line restructuring. Finally, Metrobus 15M was part of the 15K line terminating at Rosslyn until that line was split in 2009.

As shown in Table 7-49, five routes operate peak period service only: 432, 461, 462, 466 and 15M. Service is operated on these routes between approximately 5:00 AM and 9:30 AM weekday mornings and between 4:00 PM and 8:00 PM weekday evenings. Scheduled headways range between 30 and 35 minutes. Route 463 and 2T operate a full day schedule, seven days a week. Weekday service is currently scheduled with a headway between 20 and 30 minutes with a span of service from approximately 5:30 AM to 12:00 AM. Weekend routes 463 and 2T operate with 60 minute headways, with Saturday service between approximately 6:00 AM and 11:00 PM and Sunday service between approximately 8:00 AM and 8:30 PM.

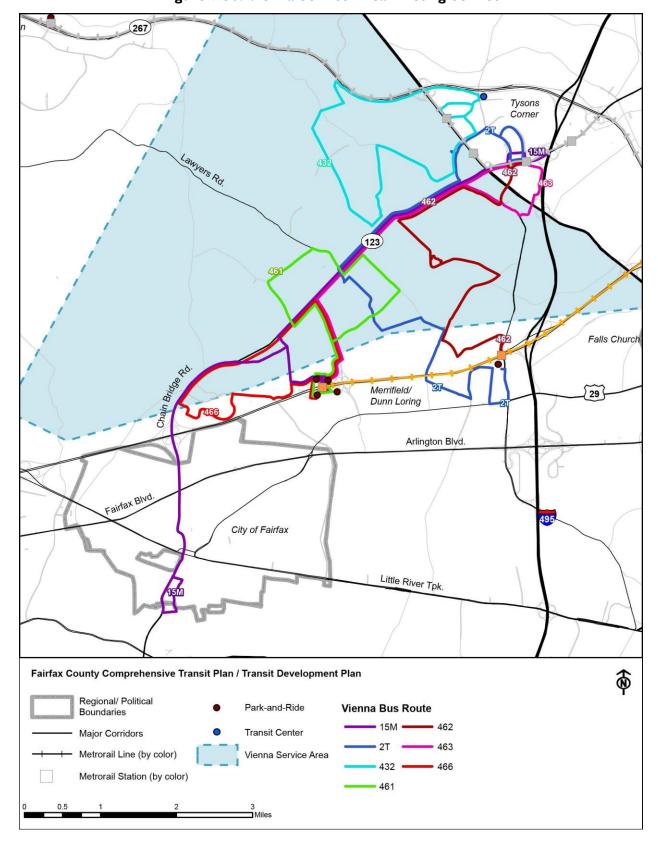


Figure 7-36: Vienna Service Area-Existing Service

Table 7-49: Vienna Bus Services

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station(s) Served | Average Weekday Boardings |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Fairfax Cor | nector Routes | | | |
| 432 | Old Courthouse – Beulah – Peak only | Hunter Mill, Providence | Spring Hill | 31 |
| 461 | Vienna - Flint Hill Tapawingo – Peak only | Hunter Mill, Providence | Vienna - Orange | 65 |
| 462 | Dunn Loring - Tysons - Navy Federal- Peak only | Hunter Mill, Providence | Tysons Corner - Silver, Dunn Loring - Orange | 84 |
| 463 | Vienna-Tysons-Maple Avenue | Hunter Mill, Providence | Vienna - Orange, Tysons Corner - Silver | 353 |
| 466 | Vienna – Oakton – Peak Only | Hunter Mill, Providence | Vienna - Orange | 193 |
| 480 | Wolf Trap Express | Hunter Mill, Providence | West Falls Church | N/A |
| Total Conn | ector Weekday Passenge | Boardings | | 726 |
| WMATA M | 1etrobus Routes | | | |
| 2Т | Tysons Corner-Dunn Loring | Hunter Mill, Providence | Dunn Loring - Orange, Tysons Corner - Silver | 574 |
| I5M | George Mason-Tysons Corner – Peak Only | Hunter Mill, Providence | Tysons Corner - Silver, Vienna - Orange | 320 |
| Total Metro | obus Weekday Passenger | Boardings | | 894 |

Service Productivity

Weekday route productivity is presented in Table 7-50. These four Connector routes and two Metrobus routes average 11.1 boardings per revenue-hour and 7.0 boardings per trip. Boardings per revenue-hour is the most commonly used measure of productivity. Routes 432, 461 and 462, all weekday peak-only routes, and Route 463, a seven-day service route, have relatively low productivity with fewer than 10 boardings per revenue hour and fewer than 5 boardings per trip. The former 462 and 463 were historically poor performers, and the revised versions, as of the time the data were gathered, had very little time to develop new ridership markets in response to the Silver Line opening. Route 432 is a new service. Route 466 and 15M, both peak-only routes, are the strongest performing routes in the service area with approximately 20 boardings per revenue hour. These were the routes least affected by the Silver Line opening.

Table 7-50: Vienna Bus Service Weekday Productivity

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings /Trip |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Fairfax (| Connector | | | |
| 432 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 4.7 | 3.1 |
| 461 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 5.1 | 3.3 |
| 462 | Weekday Peak Period only | Local | 4.2 | 2.8 |
| 463 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 5.9 | 4.2 |
| 466 | Weekday Peak Period only | Feeder | 19.6 | 10.7 |
| Metrobi | ıs | | | |
| 2T | Seven day, all day service | Local | 15.9 | 11.7 |
| 15M | Weekday Peak Period only | Commuter | 22.5 | 13.3 |
| | Vienna Area Averag | е | 11.1 | 7.0 |

Note: Productivity values based on farebox data for September 2014 (Fairfax Connector) and APC data for Metrobus

Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

Table 7-51 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications.

Table 7-51: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|-------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 461 | Vienna - Flint Hill Tapawingo | New route to replace segments of old 463 | Implemented |
| 462 | Dunn Loring - Tysons - Navy Federal | Restructure to serve Silver Line; improve service | Implemented |
| 463 | Vienna-Tysons-Maple Avenue | Restructure to serve Silver Line; improve service | Implemented |
| 464 | Vienna South Feeder | New route | Not implemented |
| 466 | Vienna - Oakton | Restructure route to reduce duplication | Not implemented |
| 451 | Merrifield Circulator | New route | Not implemented |
| 2T | Tysons Corner-Dunn Loring | Restructure to serve Silver Line | Implemented |
| 15M | George Mason-Tysons Corner | Minor rerouting in Tysons Corner | Implemented |

7.6.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

Monitor Ridership and Operations for Connector 432, 461, and 462

With the opening of the Silver Line in July 2014, Fairfax Connector restructured most of its service in the Vienna area, extending existing routes 462 and 463 to Tysons and creating routes 432 and 461 to serve new areas and preserve service on road segments dropped by the other routes. As of September 2014, barely two months into the new service pattern, none of these routes was performing well, all with fewer than 6 boardings per hour. It is standard in the transit industry to allow new routes to operate for at least a year before drawing strong conclusions about their viability, except in extreme

cases. Further, the routes were initiated with more than minimal levels of service so that they would have the best chance possible to attract new passengers. This relatively high level of service helps to depress the productivity figures, since it increases the denominator in the calculation.

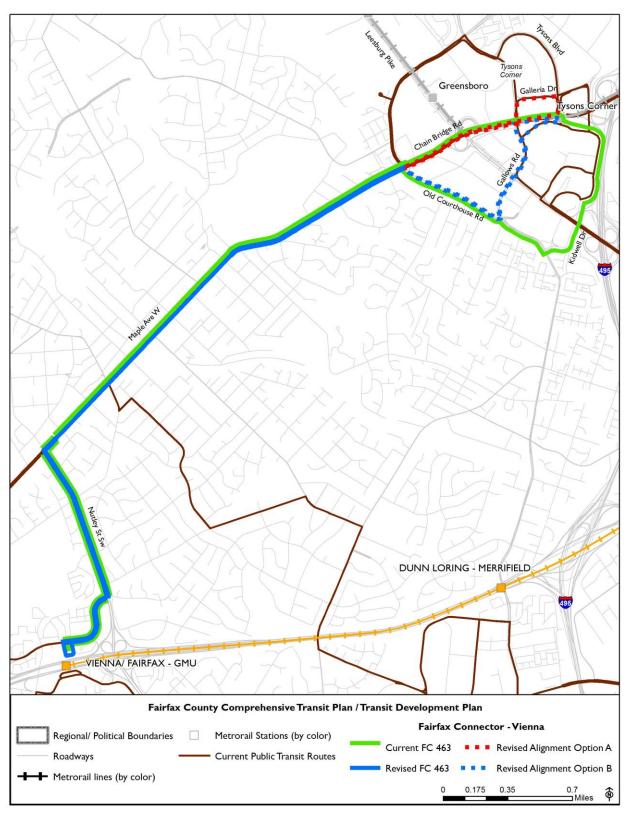
The recommendation of the CTP is to monitor the ridership on these routes and adjust service levels as appropriate once the routes have had a chance to establish themselves. In some cases, public comments have requested more service on these routes (such as weekend service on Route 432). Service increases cannot be justified at this point, but may be appropriate in the future.

Adjust Route 463 in Tysons

The current alignment of Route 463 departing from the Tysons Corner Metrorail Station is circuitous and adds travel time for riders. If Metrobus 15M is eliminated, as recommended in Section 4.6, and there is sufficient layover capacity on the north side of the Metrorail Station, then the 463 route should be changed to follow the path currently used by the 15M upon elimination of the Metrobus route. This change should save 6 minutes or more during times of peak congestion on westbound Route 463 trips. As an alternative, Route 463 could follow the alignment of Route 422, which would still be faster than the current alignment. These possibilities are shown in Figure 7-37. If this change is made, running times should be adjusted accordingly.

Route 463 is part of the TPP Vienna Metrorail Feeder Bus Service Expansion project.

Figure 7-37: Adjusted Route 463



Restructure Route 466, Increase Peak Frequency, and add Midday Service

The 2009 TDP recommended a realignment of Route 466 in order to reduce duplication with other services, better penetrate residential neighborhoods, and reduce the cycle time to allow for a 30 minute headway with a single bus in service. Since that time, the alignment of Metrobus 15M was changed so that it diverts from VA-123 into the Vienna Metrorail Station using some of the streets proposed for Route 466. This CTP recommends eliminating the 15M and altering Route 466 to use the alignment proposed in the 2009 TDP and shown in Figure 7-38 to accomplish these goals.

As one of the more productive routes in the Vienna/Oakton area, Route 466 could potentially benefit from additional service. Instituting full midday service would make the route more convenient for residents, as would improving the peak period headway to 15 minutes. To minimize system cost, the headway improvement could be linked to a service reduction on Route 461, which has relatively low productivity. (Note that a service reduction on Route 461 is not a recommendation of the CTP, but could be an outcome of the ongoing monitoring that is recommended for this route.) The proposed service levels for this restructured route are shown in Table 7-52.

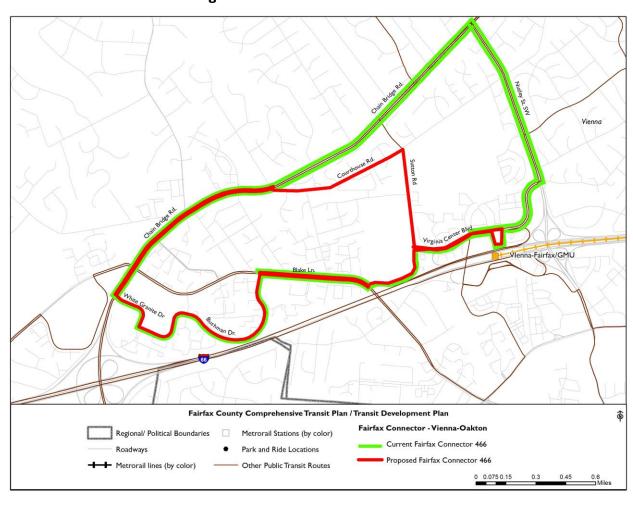


Figure 7-38: Restructured Route 466

Table 7-52: Route 466 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 466 |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday | 5:00 AM – 9:00 PM |
| way ites) | Peak | 15 |
| Headway (minutes) | Midday | 30 |

Eliminate Metrobus 15M

Metrobus I5M was created in 2009 to allow for a lower level of service on the weaker portion of the former I5K, which ran from Rosslyn to Fairfax City. The current I5M runs only during peak periods. While it provides a one-seat ride between George Mason University/Fairfax City and Tysons, the route has almost no unique mileage. The connection it provides between Fairfax City/GMU and the Vienna Metrorail Station is also provided (with a better service level) by the City of Fairfax's CUE system. The connection it provides between the Vienna Metrorail Station and Tysons via Chain Bridge Road is also provided by Connector 463 (again, with a better service level). The productivity and ridership of the I5M is poor compared to other Metrobus services. The resources it consumes could likely be put to better use, since other routes make the same connections. While there is potential for more people to travel between GMU and Tysons, this pattern has not established itself yet, and riders could still accomplish the trip with a transfer between CUE and Connector 463 at the Vienna Metrorail Station.

Eliminating the 15M and moving Route 466 to the alignment recommended above would leave a small segment of Maple Avenue with no service. Ridechecks from Fall 2014 showed fewer than 5 boardings per day at all of the stops combined on the segment that would be dropped, and other service would be a short walk away.

No Recommendation for Metrobus 2T

Metrobus 2T is a moderately successful route which was just restructured in conjunction with the Silver Line opening. It might be appropriate to convert this route to Connector operation at some time in the future. This CTP has no recommendations for the 2T.

7.6.3. Recommendations for New Service

Establish Route 45 | Merrifield Circulator

The 2009 TDP recommended that a Merrifield Circulator route be established to serve the large amount of new development occurring in the area south of the Dunn Loring Metrorail Station. At that time, the road network was not yet complete, which hindered the efficient operation of a new circulator service. New roadway connections have now been completed, making the implementation of a new route more feasible.

The current CTP has a recommendation that is somewhat different from that of the 2009 TDP. Figure 7-39 shows the recommended alignment for a proposed new Route 451. The route is designed to be both distributor and feeder route; that is, in the morning carry both employees to jobs in Merrifield from the Metrorail Station as well as DC/Arlington commuters to the station. The area along Eskridge Road and Willow Oaks Corporate Drive has a significant number of jobs, while the area to the east of Gallows Road (Telestar Court) has very high density housing. Since the completion of the previous TDP in 2009, three substantial mixed-use developments (Mosaic District, Halstead, and Avenir Place) have opened. Mosaic District and Avenir Place are not yet built out, with additional development planned in the future. All three developments include significant residential, retail, and restaurant components. Mosaic District also includes office development. The proposed service levels are shown in Table 7-53.

An optional extension to Inova Fairfax Hospital is also shown, though the hospital already has a high level of service with Fairfax Connector 401/402 and Metrobus IC connecting it to the Dunn Loring-Merrifield Metrorail Station, and additional service from Metrobus IA and IZ along US-50. This extension would require either operating less frequent service with the same number of buses, or adding a bus to maintain the same frequency. Redevelopment of the former ExxonMobil headquarters, now the INOVA Center for Personalized Health, across Gallows Road from the hospital should be monitored to determine if future service is warranted there, either by an extension of the Merrifield Circulator, or by another route.

Table 7-53: New Route 451 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 451 |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday | 6:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m. |
| Headway (min.) | Peak | 15-25 (depending on alignment) |
| Heac (mj | Midday | 30 |

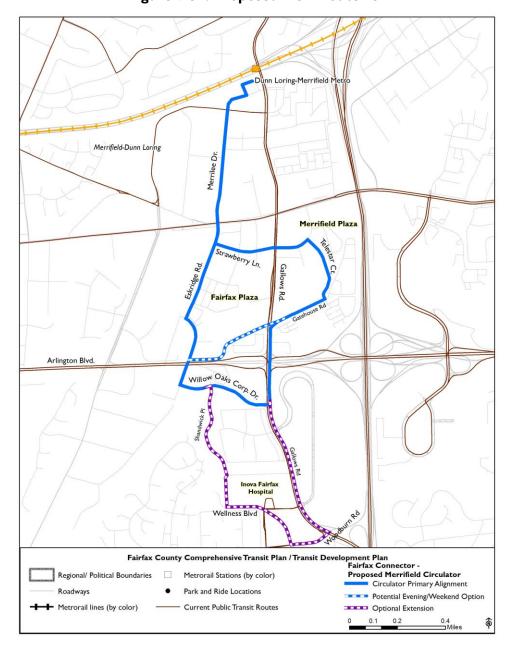


Figure 7-39: Proposed New Route 451

The initial service level should include peak and midday service, since Merrifield is an active and growing area. Weekend service would only be justified after the route has established a strong ridership base during weekdays. A shorter alignment is shown for potential future evening and weekend service when the businesses and the Mid-County Human Services Center on Willow Oaks Corporate Drive are closed.

Route 451 is part of the TPP Vienna Metrorail Feeder Bus Service Expansion project.

Establish Vienna South Feeder Route 464

The 2009 TDP recommended that a short feeder route into Vienna Metrorail Station be established in the southern part of Vienna. The CTP recommends carrying forward this recommendation. This route would provide better access to the station from the area between Lee Highway and Arlington Boulevard which has high residential density. Currently, people living in this area need to walk to one of the major arterials to catch a bus, meaning that they must cross the arterial on one end of the trip. This new route, shown in Figure 7-40, would serve residences in the area between Lee Highway and Arlington Boulevard east of Nutley Street. The proposed service level is shown below in Table 7-54.

Tenna/Fairfax - GMU Metro 29 Lee Hwy. Barrick St. Arlington Blvd 1 Fairfax County Comprehensive Transit Plan / Transit Development Plan Metrorail Stations (by color) Fairfax Connector - Vienna Regional/ Political Boundaries Roadways Park 'n' Ride Locations Proposed Fairfax Connector 464 ★ Metrorail lines (by color) Current Public Transit Routes 0.05 0.1 0.2 Miles

Figure 7-40: Proposed Route 464

Table 7-54: Route 464 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 464 |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | AM Peak | 5:00 AM – 9:00 AM |
| Sp | PM peak | 4:00 PM – 7:30 PM |
| way ıtes) | AM Peak | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | PM Peak | 30 |

7.6.4. Vienna Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-55 provides a summary of the service enhancement recommendations for the Vienna area.

Table 7-55: Vienna Route Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Existing | Existing Routes | | | | | |
| 432 | Monitor ridership | | | | | |
| 461 | Monitor ridership | | | | | |
| 462 | Monitor ridership | | | | | |
| 463 | Realign in Tysons | Reduce travel time | | | | |
| 466 | Restructure, improve headway, and add midday service | Streamline and improve service | | | | |
| 2T | No recommendation | | | | | |
| 15M | Eliminate route | Free resources that could be better used on other routes | | | | |
| Route P | roposals | | | | | |
| 451 | New Merrifield Circulator | Better service to growing area | | | | |
| 464 | Vienna South Feeder | Better access to Metrorail | | | | |

7.7 Bailey's Crossroads Area Services

7.7.1. Background

Service Area

Fairfax County's Bailey's Crossroads service area includes the Culmore, Skyline and Seven Corners communities. The service area is part of the Mason Magisterial District, although several of the routes in this area also serve the Providence District. The North County Bailey's Crossroads service area is a relatively narrow corridor following VA-7 from Tysons to Bailey's Crossroads, as shown in Figure 7-41. VA-7, Leesburg Pike, bisects the service area as it runs north to south serving vehicular traffic between Leesburg and Alexandria. VA-244, Columbia Pike, bisects the service area as it runs east to west serving vehicular traffic between Arlington and Annandale. Bailey's Crossroads Shopping Center is located at the intersection of VA-7 and VA-244. The Skyline commercial district is located in the southern portion of this service area.

Current Services

Six Metrobus lines comprising 11 routes operate within the Bailey's Crossroads Service Area. Fairfax Connector does not operate any bus service in the service area. Various portions of Leesburg Pike (VA-7) and the Columbia Pike (VA-244) are used by all Bailey's Crossroads bus services. All bus routes provide a direct Metrorail Station connection, with three connecting two Arlington County Metrorail Stations, one connecting two Fairfax County Metrorail Stations, one connecting a Fairfax County Metrorail Station to an Arlington Metrorail Station, and one connecting a Fairfax County Metrorail Station to an Alexandria Metrorail Station. All six routes are bundled into three line groups, the 4, 25, and 28, with service patterns varying between the peak and off peak periods as noted in Table 7-56. The peak-only routes are a supplement to the all-day service provided within each line. The 25A/C/D/E routes were replaced by a rerouted 22A and new peak-only routes 22C and 22F as of June 2015; however the data collected are for the older version of this service and thus the older route names have been retained in the tables showing route ridership and productivity.

As shown in Table 7-56, routes 28F/G and 28X operate peak-period service only. Service is operated on these routes between approximately 5:45 AM and 9:00 AM weekday mornings and between 3:00 PM and 7:00 PM weekday evenings. Scheduled headways range between 15 and 25 minutes. Route 25B provides weekday and Saturday service. On weekdays, this route operates between 6:00 AM and 10:30 PM with 15 minute peak headways and 30 minute midday headways. Saturday service operates with a 30 minute headway with service between 6:00 AM and 9:00 PM. Lines 4, 22, and 28A operate a full-day schedule, seven days a week. Weekday service is currently scheduled with a 15 to 25 minute headway during the day and a 15 to 30 minute headway in the evening with a span of service from about 5:00 AM to 1:00 AM. Weekend service operates for the 4 line and the 28A with a 20 to 40 minute headway with Saturday service between 6:00 AM and 12:00 AM and Sunday between 6:00 AM and 12:00 AM. Weekend service for 25A/C/D/E operates from approximately 8:00 AM to 9:00 PM on Saturday and Sunday with a headway of 60 minutes.

The Bailey Crossroads area bus routes do not serve any official park and ride lot. This area's routes operate primarily along Leesburg Pike (VA-7) and Columbia Pike (VA-244), with some routes operating along Carlin Springs Road. Land use along these routes consists of a mix of high-rise residential complexes, shopping plazas, commercial uses, and office developments.

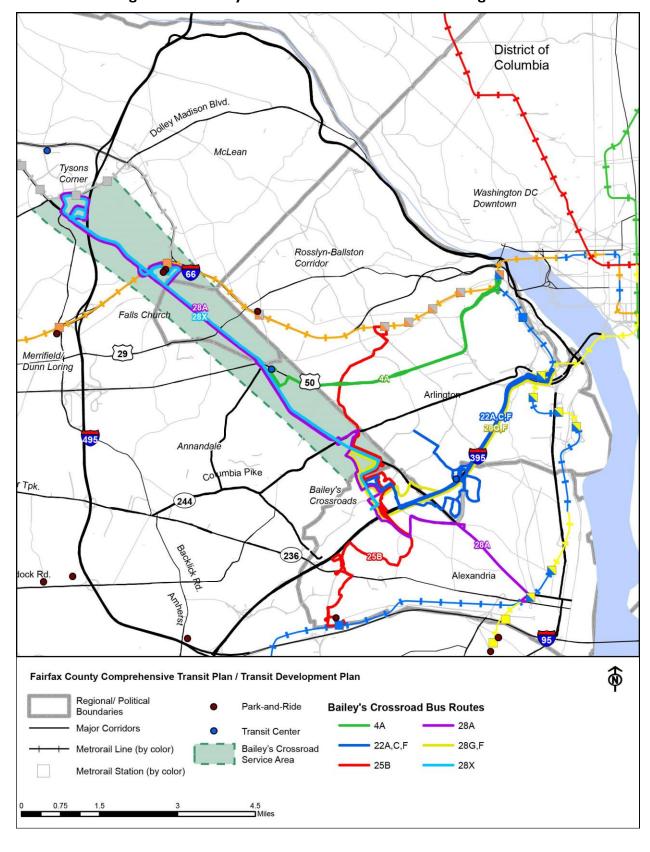


Figure 7-41: Bailey's Crossroads Service Area-Existing Service

Table 7-56: Bailey's Crossroads Metrobus Bus Services

| Line | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served | Average Weekday Boardings |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 4A/B | Pershing Drive-Arlington Boulevard | Mason, Providence | Courthouse – Orange and Silver, Rosslyn – Orange, Silver and Blue | 1,875 |
| 25A/C/D/E (now 22A/C/F) | Ballston-Bradlee- Pentagon Line | Mason | Ballston – Orange and Silver, Pentagon – Blue and Yellow | 1,357 |
| 25B | Landmark-Ballston Line – Weekday and Saturday | Mason | Van Dorn Street – Blue and Yellow (Peak Only), Ballston – Orange and Silver | 1,386 |
| 28A | Leesburg Pike | Mason, Providence | Tysons Corner - Silver, King St - Old Town – Blue and Yellow, West Falls Church - Orange | 5,128 |
| 28F/G | Skyline City – peak only | Mason | Pentagon – Blue and Yellow | 479 |
| 28X | Leesburg Pike Limited – peak only | Mason, Providence | Tysons Corner - Silver, West Falls Church - Orange | 1,200 |
| Т | otal Weekday Passenger Bo | ardings | | 11,425 |

Service Productivity

Route productivity is presented in Table 7-57. These six lines average 36.7 boardings per revenue-hour, 28.6 boardings per trip and 2.7 boardings per revenue-mile. Boardings per revenue-hour is the most commonly used measure of productivity. Each of the routes in the service area has boardings per revenue hour exceeding 26 passengers. Route 28F/G and 28X, which provide peak-only service, are high performing with above 36 boardings per revenue hour, 14 boardings per trip, and above 2 boardings per revenue mile. Route 28A, which provides seven day, all day service, is the strongest performing route.

Table 7-57: Bailey's Crossroads Bus Service Productivity

| Line | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings/ Trip | Boardings/ Rev-Mile |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 4A,B | Seven Day, all day service | Local | 29.8 | 15.9 | 2.3 |
| 25A/C/ D/E | Seven Day, all day service | Local | 28.1 | 17.2 | 2.2 |
| 25B | Weekday and Saturday | Local | 27.0 | 30.1 | 2.5 |
| 28A | Seven Day, all day service | Major | 53.8 | 66.6 | 4.2 |
| 28F/G | Weekday peak periods | Commuter | 44.7 | 14.1 | 2.0 |
| 28X | Weekday peak periods | MetroExtra | 36.9 | 27.9 | 3.0 |
| Baile | y's Crossroads Service Are | a Average | 36.7 | 28.6 | 2.7 |

Note: Productivity values based on APC data from Spring 2014

Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

Table 7-58 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. This table provides a summary of changes implemented by route, indicating whether or not those changes are the same as the 2009 recommendations.

Table 7-58: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 4A/B | Pershing Drive-Arlington Boulevard | Remove 4A from Culmore | Implemented |
| 25A/C/ D/E | Ballston-Bradlee-Pentagon Line | No recommendations | Replaced as of June 2015 by routes 22A, 22C, 22F and additional 25B service |
| 25B | Landmark-Ballston Line | No recommendations | Increased frequency as of June 2015 |
| 28A | Leesburg Pike | Overlay with Limited Stop BRT-type service | Implemented |
| 28F/G | Skyline City | No recommendations | |
| 28X | Leesburg Pike Limited | Limited-Stop overlay on 28 line | Implemented |

7.7.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

No recommendations for 4A/B; 22A/C/F; 25B; 28A; 28F/G

Most of the Metrobus services in the Bailey's Crossroads area spend relatively little time in Fairfax County. The 4A/B line mainly serves Arlington, crossing into Fairfax County on Arlington Boulevard and terminating at the Seven Corners Transit Center. As of June 2015, the 25A/C/D/E lines were replaced with a re-routed 22A and new peak-only Routes 22C and 22F and additional 25B service. These lines serve Bailey's Crossroads on the way between Arlington and Alexandria, but have few stops in Fairfax County. The 28F/G is a moderately successful peak-period service connecting Skyline City to Pentagon. As shown above, the productivities of these lines are good, but not so high that overcrowding is a problem. Because of their minimal mileage in Fairfax County and adequate performance, there are no recommendations for these services.

Route 28A is a very important line for Fairfax County, connecting Tysons Corner to Alexandria via Leesburg Pike. It is the most successful of the routes in this area. As stated above, the primary recommendation for the 28A line in the last TDP was to establish a limited-stop overlay to provide faster service in the corridor. WMATA executed this recommendation with Metro Extra line 28X (discussed below). Even with the 28X in place, the 28A continues to perform well. The alignment is relatively streamlined and there are no obvious service problems to address. Thus there are no recommendations for the 28A.

Metrobus Route 28X Leesburg Pike Limited Line

The 28X Metro Extra route serves 17 stops between the Tysons Corner Metrorail Station and the Mark Center in Alexandria plus a few additional stops in the Tysons area. By avoiding the other stops served by Route 28A, the 28X saves about 7 minutes of running time end to end, reducing a 62 minute trip from Tysons to Southern Towers to a 55 minute trip from Tysons to the Mark Center (which is across Seminary Road from Southern Towers).

An adjustment that should be considered is operating better service in the westbound direction in the morning peak period. Currently, service is oriented for commuters to the Mark Center with 15 minute peak service eastbound in the morning and westbound in the afternoon. Service operates with a 20 minute headway in the other direction in each period (though the route does operate at a 15 minute headway during the 6:00 a.m. hour in the westbound direction). The current morning ridership is 244 passengers in the eastbound (supposedly peak) direction, but 357 passengers in the westbound direction. Afternoon peak ridership is also stronger in the westbound direction. This directional imbalance is likely due to the fact that the 28X runs to the same terminal as the 28A in the westbound direction, but stops short (at the Mark Center) in the eastbound direction. For riders at the stops served by the westbound 28X, the routes may be equivalent and so they take whichever comes first. For eastbound riders, though, anyone traveling past the Mark Center would wait for the 28A. To better align service with demand, it is recommended to operate morning peak service (essentially the departures in the 7:00 a.m. hour) in the westbound direction at a 15-minute headway instead of the current 20-minute headway.

Monitor Route 7 Transit Alternatives Analysis Study

In parallel to the CTP, the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission (NVTC) is conducting a study considering transit alternatives in the VA-7 corridor. Among the routes being considered are linkages between Van Dorn Metrorail Station, the Mark Center, Seven Corners, the City of Falls Church, the East Falls Church Metrorail Station (one alternative routing), the West Falls Church Metrorail Station, and Tysons. The study held public meetings in 2013 and began phase II of the analysis in November 2013. FCDOT will monitor the progress of the study, review its recommendations, and propose modifications to those routes serving Fairfax County that are expected to be affected by the project as it is implemented.

Monitor Future Development in Seven Corners

In July 2015, Fairfax County approved a Comprehensive Plan amendment that will permit substantial increases in development density. The CTP has no recommendations related to the future increases in density, as well as related traffic and demand for transit, at this time. However, FCDOT will monitor the progress of proposed projects and changes to the street network, and will develop recommendations for new and/or modified bus service and for an expanded or relocated Seven Corners Transit Center.

7.7.3. Bailey's Crossroads Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-59 provides a summary of the service enhancement recommendations for the Bailey's Crossroads area.

Table 7-59: Bailey's Crossroads Route Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Existing Ro | outes | |
| 4A/B | No recommendation | |
| 22A/C/F | No recommendation | |
| 25B | No recommendation | |
| 28A | No recommendation | |
| 28F/G | No recommendation | |
| | Improve AM peak westbound | Align service better with |
| 28X | headway | demand |

7.8 Dunn Loring Area Services

7.8.1. Background

Service Area

The Dunn Loring service area largely follows the I-66 corridor. Local transit service operates along US-29 and US-50 between West Ox Road in Fairfax County and the Ballston-MU Metro station in Arlington County. This west-east corridor serves portions of Fairfax County and passes through the cities of Fairfax and Falls Church, with the last segment within Arlington County, as shown in Figure 7-42.

Current Service

The Dunn Loring service area includes four Metrobus lines, all of which serve the Dunn Loring Metrorail Station located within the Providence Magisterial District. Two routes, the IC and 2B, originate in the Springfield district and provide service to the Fairfax County Government Center, the Fair Oaks Mall and surrounding areas. These routes operate along parallel corridors: the IC along US-50 and the 2B along Jermantown Road and Lee Highway. Two other routes serve the eastern part of the county. The 2A operates on US-29 to Washington Boulevard in Arlington County. The IA/B/E/Z follows US-50 until it turns onto Wilson Boulevard at Seven Corners. These two routes terminate at the Ballston-MU Metro.

Ridership for these four Metrobus lines is summarized in Table 7-60. Together these lines serve 9,200 boardings on a typical weekday. Ridership exceeds 5,500 on Saturdays and 3,200 on Sundays, bringing typical seven-day weekly ridership to nearly 55,000 boardings. The IC and the 2B lines operate fully within Fairfax County. An estimated 70 percent of boardings for the IA/B/E/Z line occur within Fairfax County, and 40 percent of the 2A boardings occur within Fairfax County.

These lines serve as feeder routes to four Metrorail Stations as noted in Table 7-60. As detailed in Table 7-60, 60 percent of all passenger activity on these routes occurs at one of these stations. The remaining activity happens along the routes; the more active stops include Fairfax Hospital, Seven Corners, Loehmann's Plaza, Gallows Road, and the Fair Oaks Mall.

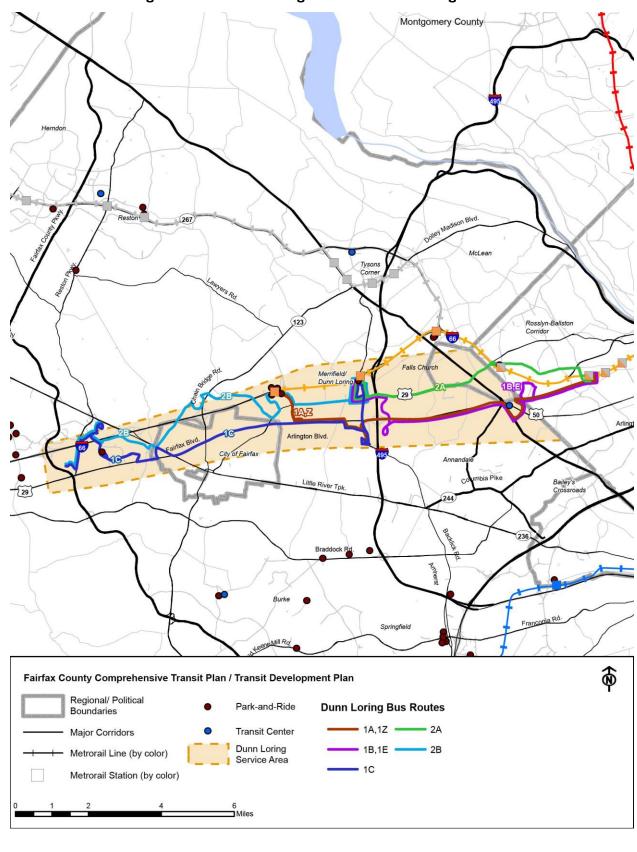


Figure 7-42: Dunn Loring Service Area-Existing Service

Table 7-60: Dunn Loring Area Bus Services.

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served | Average. Daily Riders |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| IC | Fair Oaks – Fairfax Boulevard Line | Springfield Providence | Dunn Loring – Orange Line | 1,066 |
| IA/B/E/Z | Wilson Boulevard – Vienna Line | Providence Mason | Vienna - Orange Line Dunn Loring – Orange Line Ballston-MU – Orange Line | 4,343 |
| 2A | Washington Boulevard – Dunn Loring Line | Providence | Dunn Loring – Orange Line East Falls Church – Orange Line Ballston-MU – Orange Line | 2,783 |
| 2B | Fair Oaks — Jermantown Road Line | Springfield Providence | Vienna – Orange Line Dunn Loring – Orange Line | 1,015 |
| | WMATA Metro | bus Total Boar | dings | 9,207 |

Table 7-61: Metrobus Passenger Activity Summary at Regional Transit Hubs

| | | Passenger Boardings and Alightings as a Percent of Total Ridership at Regional Transit Hubs | | | |
|----------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Route | Name | Vienna Station | Dunn Loring Station | Ballston – MU Station | East Falls Church Station |
| | Metrobus Local Routes | | | | |
| IC | Fair Oaks – Fairfax Boulevard Line | | 26% | | |
| IA/B/E/Z | Wilson Boulevard – Vienna Line | 17% | 4% | 35% | |
| 2A | Washington Boulevard – Dunn Loring Line | | 21% | 31% | 25% |
| 2B | Fair Oaks – Jermantown Road Line | 46% | 24% | | |

Service Productivity

Route productivity estimates are presented in Table 7-62. The four Metrobus lines average 28.1 boardings per revenue-hour, 28.6 boardings per trip and 2.62 boardings per revenue-mile. The lines solely within Fairfax County (IC and 2B) perform well for a suburban operation, but the cross-county lines do better since they serve denser communities with a greater number of retail and commercial trip attractions.

Table 7-62: Dunn Loring Area Bus Service Weekday Productivity

| Route | Service pattern | Service Type | Boardings /Rev- Hour | Boardings /Trip | Boarding/ Rev-Mile |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Metrobu | ıs | | | | _ |
| IC | Seven day, all day service | Local | 16.5 | 19.7 | 1.36 |
| I A/B/E/ Z | Seven day, all day service | Local | 33.8 | 39.5 | 3.40 |
| 2A | Seven day, all day service | Local | 36.1 | 27.0 | 3.51 |
| 2B | Six day, all day service | Local | 18.6 | 20.7 | 1.55 |
| | Dunn Loring Area Average | | 28. I | 28.6 | 2.62 |

Status of 2009 Recommendations

Table 7-63 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation progress of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. This table provides a summary of changes implemented by route, indicating whether or not those changes are the same as the 2009 recommendations.

Table 7-63: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Metrobu | s Routes | | - |
| IC | Fair Oaks – Fairfax Boulevard Line | Restructure plan | Routing revised to serve Government Center |
| IA/B/E/ Z | Wilson Boulevard – Vienna Line | Overlay a limited stop BRT-type service | Former route IF eliminated |
| 2A | Washington Boulevard – Dunn Loring Line | Restructure plan | Former 2A/B/C/G restructured with 2C eliminated and 2A truncated to originate at Dunn Loring |
| 2B | Fair Oaks – Jermantown Road Line | Restructure plan | Former route 2G eliminated and 2B spilt as a separate line with terminal at Dunn Loring |

7.8.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

No Change to the Metrobus IC Fair Oaks - Fairfax Boulevard Line

Route IC was modified to provide direct service to the Fairfax County Government Center, as had been recommended in the 2009 TDP. Route IC operates with 30-minute headways during peak periods and with 60-minute headways during all off-peak periods (weekday midday and evenings, Saturday, and Sunday). Riders on this route are predominantly minority (68%), with low family income (78%), and with only I8 percent reporting an automobile available. More than half (57%) the riders use this route at least five days per week. As shown in Table 7-60, 26 percent of the boardings and alightings for this route occur at the Dunn Loring Metrorail Station. The remaining 74 percent use this route to ride locally along the IC line corridor.

This route provides a basic level of service consistent with minimum service standards for a local route which operates a seven-day schedule. Although productivity is lowest among the routes in this service area, riders are highly dependent on the availability of this service. Therefore it is recommended that the Metrobus IC Fair Oaks – Fairfax Boulevard Line continue with its existing schedule and routing.

Add Sunday Service to the Metrobus 2B Line Fair Oaks-Jermantown Road Line

Metrobus 2B offers six-day service and has more than 1,000 weekday riders and nearly 600 Saturday riders. WMATA should add Sunday service, identical to the current Saturday schedule. This line serves a highly transit-dependent ridership community. The other three lines in this service area operate seven-day service, with the 2B line the only exception. The passenger survey shows that the US – 29/Jermantown corridor has many customers who use transit frequently over the course of the week. Nearly 65 percent of Route 2B riders are African-American or Latino, and a similar percent are low-income.

No Change to Metrobus 2A Washington Boulevard - Dunn Loring Line

Route 2A has high ridership and serves three Metrorail Stations which are used by more than 75 percent of the line's riders to transfer to Metrorail, other Metrobus service, Connector and other jurisdictional transit services. The line's routing is direct, and given its high productivity, there is no reason to make changes to this service at this time. Service should be monitored to insure its reliability.

Metrobus IA/B/E/Z Wilson Boulevard - Vienna Line

The IA/B/E/Z Wilson Boulevard-Vienna Line has about 4,300 weekday boardings and provides connections to three Metrorail stations—Vienna, Dunn Loring and Ballston-MU—and also serves the Seven Corners Transit Center. More than half of all riders use this line to access one of the three Metrorail stations; most transfer to other transit services at these locations, as reported in the rider survey. The complete route is long, with end-to-end running times of approximately one hour. However, not all of the scheduled trips run the long pattern. The various patterns can be summarized as follows:

- IA operates between the Ballston-MU and Vienna Metrorail Stations at all times except the peak period in the peak flow direction. Scheduled running time ranges between 45 and 60 minutes, depending on the time of day.
- IB operates a short-turn pattern between the Ballston-MU and Dunn Loring Metrorail Stations, bypassing the 10th Road at Madison Street diversion (which is served by the 1E only). Trips operate in the weekday peak period, in both directions. Scheduled running time ranges between 55 and 60 minutes. The 1B does not operate on weekends.

- IE operates a short-turn pattern between the Ballston-MU Metrorail Station and the Seven Corners Transit Center during the peak period in the peak direction only with trips times of less than 30 minutes.
- IZ operates peak period peak direction trips between the Ballston-MU and Vienna Metrorail Stations in place of the IA, but bypasses the Seven Corner Transit Center, resulting in trip times of less than one hour.

The primary route is the IA, with the IB/E/Z patterns operating in its place during the peak period to better meet passenger travel needs with faster and more convenient schedules. Like the other routes in this service area, the IA/B/E/Z line serves a transit-dependent population. About 60 percent of the passengers surveyed report using this service five days or more each week. The survey results show that only about one-quarter of the riders have a car available and 67 percent are low-income.

The 2009 TDP suggested a future introduction of a limited-stop enhanced bus service to add a faster service option for some riders. Fairfax County residents and commuters would benefit from improved speeds through the addition of bus priority treatments on the Wilson Boulevard corridor in Arlington County.

WMATA is considering the elimination of the IZ with modifications to the operation of both the IA and IB to simplify the combined schedule. Given the limited use of the IZ pattern (peak period, peak direction only) WMATA is encouraged to pursue this concept. With this change the IA would serve the Seven Corners Transit Center area, allowing the IB to skip this stop during peak periods. This rerouting should not apply during the off-peak, in order to maintain existing connections via Seven Corners. Otherwise no additional changes to this route are recommended.

7.8.3. Dunn Loring Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-64 provides a summary of the service enhancements recommended for the Dunn Loring Area of the South County.

Table 7-64: Dunn Loring Area Route Service Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose |
|--------------|--|---|
| Existing F | Routes | |
| IA/B/E/ Z | Replace IZ pattern with IA; modify the IB pattern during peak periods. | Simplify schedule to reduce passenger confusion with different pattern arrangements at varied times of the day. |
| IC | No change recommended | |
| 2A | No change recommended | |
| 2B | Add Sunday Service | To serve latent transit demand and provide consistency with other area services. |

7.9 Annandale Area Services

7.9.1. Background

Service Area

The Annandale service area largely follows the Annandale community boundary lines as shown in Figure 7-43: Annandale Service Area-Existing Service The area is roughly defined by Braddock Road to the south, Prosperity Avenue (VA-699) and Guinea Road (VA-651) to the west, Arlington Boulevard (US-50) to the north, the city of Falls Church and the Holmes Run stream to the northeast and Sleepy Hollows and Lincolnia Roads (both VA-613) to the east. The Capital Beltway (I-495) runs north-south and intersects near the geographic center of Annandale with Little River Turnpike (VA-236), which runs east-west. Primarily a residential community, retail and commercial development is centered along Little River Turnpike, which does not have large-scale development. Major shopping centers such as the Landmark Center and Bailey's Crossroads are located in neighboring communities accessible by Metrobus routes that cross through Annandale.

Current Services

The Annandale service area includes one Fairfax Connector bus route and 10 Metrobus lines as listed in Table 7-65. Most of these bus lines pass through Annandale, either originating or terminating or both in contiguous service areas. Fairfax Connector Route 401/402 Backlick – Gallows runs north to south along these two roadways passing through John Marr Drive where the route crosses Little River Turnpike about one mile east of I-495. The Metrobus lines in the area, except the 3A Lee Highway – Falls Church Line, generally run in an east-west direction connecting Annandale with surrounding areas.

Daily ridership on the Connector Route 401/402 exceeds 4,600 riders, making it the highest ridership route in the Connector network. The route connects South County with North County, from the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station to the Tysons West*Park Transit Station. Along the way it serves major trip generators such as Fairfax Hospital and the Dunn Loring Metrorail Station.

The Metrobus routes as a group transport nearly 24,000 weekday passengers with a mix of local and express services. More than 70 percent of these passengers board outside of Fairfax County. The Metrobus 7, 16 and 29 Lines have variants that offer both local and express trips. Most express trips terminate at the Pentagon Metrorail Station, although some terminate at the Pentagon City Metrorail Station. Two lines, the 7Y and the 16X, provide express service into the District of Columbia. The 3A Line connects Annandale with both the city of Falls Church and Rosslyn in Arlington County. The 29K/N Line provides all day local service along Little River Turnpike into the city of Alexandria. The 29C/E/G/H/X Line operates peak period service to the Pentagon. The 7B/C/H/P/W/X Line operates peak period express service to the Pentagon Metrorail, while the 7A/F operates a full day service, also to the Pentagon Metrorail Station. The Columbia Pike Lines, branded as "PikeRide," serve more than 11,000 weekday riders and provide seven-day service between Annandale and multiple destinations within Arlington County. More than 82 percent of all "PikeRide" passenger boardings occur outside Fairfax County. The recently established 26A Line operates between Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC) in Annandale and the East Falls Church Metrorail Station.

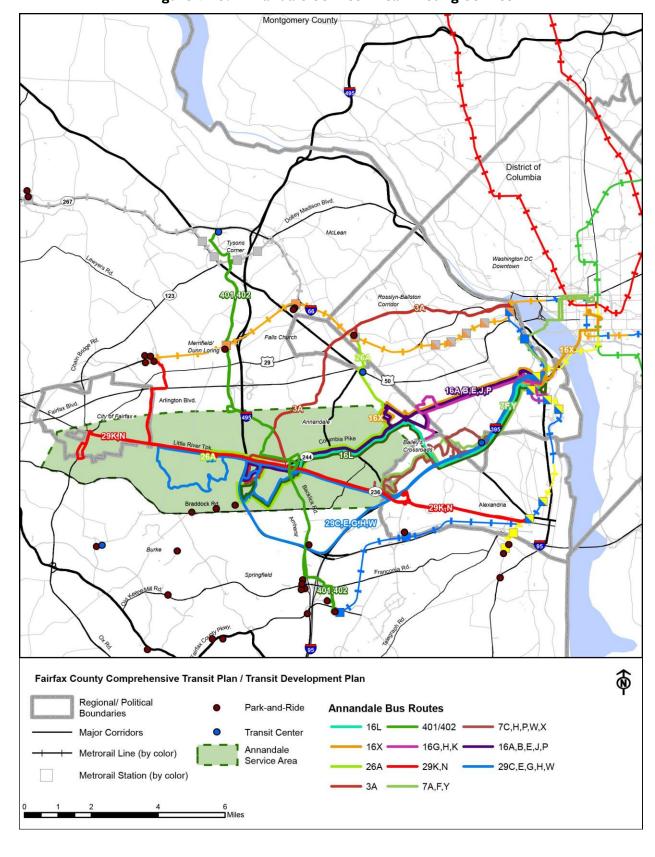


Figure 7-43: Annandale Service Area-Existing Service

Table 7-65: Annandale Area Bus Services.

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served | Average. Daily Riders |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 401/402 | Backlick - Gallows | Springfield Providence Mason | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines Dunn Loring – Orange Lines Tysons Corner – Silver Line | 4,629 |
| | Fairfax C | onnector Tota | l Boardings | 4,629 |
| 3A | Lee Highway – Falls Church Line | Mason | East Falls Church – Orange/Silver Line Rosslyn – Blue/ Orange/Silver Lines | 2,465 |
| 7A/F/Y | Lincolnia – North Fairlington Line | Mason | Pentagon – Blue/ Yellow Lines* | 3,723 |
| 7B/C/H/P/ W/X | Lincolnia – Park Center – Pentagon Line | Mason | Pentagon – Blue/ Yellow Lines | 1,573 |
| I 6A/B/D/E/J/ P | Columbia Pike Line | Mason Braddock | Pentagon and Pentagon City – Blue/ Yellow Lines | 6,344 |
| I6G/H/K | Columbia Heights West – Pentagon City Line | Mason | Pentagon, Pentagon City and Crystal City – Blue/ Yellow Lines | 4,416 |
| 16L | Annandale – Skyline City - Pentagon City Line | Mason | Pentagon – Blue/ Yellow Lines | 155 |
| I6X | Columbia Pike – Federal Triangle Line | Mason | Pentagon – Blue/ Yellow Lines* | 838 |
| 26A | Annandale – East Falls Church Line | Mason Braddock | East Falls Church – Orange/Silver Line | 460 |
| 29C/E/G/H/ X | Annandale Line | Mason | Pentagon – Blue/ Yellow Lines | 1,099 |
| 29K/N | Annandale – Fairfax Line | Mason Providence | Vienna – Orange Line King St - Old Town Blue/Yellow Lines | 2,693 |
| | WMATA Metro | | rdings in the District of Columbia | 23,765 |

^{*} These lines also serve Metrorail Stations within the District of Columbia

All of the 11 Annandale-area bus lines serve one or more Metrorail Stations. Passenger activity at Virginia Metrorail Stations as a percent of bus route ridership is presented in Table 7-66. Approximately 45 percent of all passengers board or alight at a Metrorail Station, and approximately half of these passengers travel to the Pentagon Metrorail Station. Boardings and alightings at Metrorail Stations range from a low of 14 percent for the 26A Line to a high of 78 percent for the 7A/F/Y Line. The cross-county Connector Route 401/402 serves three Metrorail Stations along its routes with about equal activity observed at each station. The Route 401/402 data comes from ridechecks taken before the

recent extension of this route to the Tysons West*Park Transit Station. The reported activity at the Tysons Corner Metrorail Station (the former route terminal) has likely declined significantly as riders benefit from the route extension as it circulates beyond the Tysons Corner station through the Tysons community. The route extension eliminates the need to transfer to a local Tysons Circulator bus or to walk from the Tysons Corner station; however, some passengers are still likely transferring at Tysons Corner to Metrorail service.

Table 7-66: Passenger Activity Summary at Regional Transit Hubs

| | | Passenger Boardings and Alightings as a Percent of Total Ridership at Regional Transit Hubs | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Route | Name | Franconia/ Springfield Station | Dunn Loring Station | Tysons Corner Station | |
| Fai | irfax Connector Local | Routes | | | |
| 401/402 I | Backlick - Gallows | 14% | 14% | 17% | |

| Route | Name | Vienna Station | East Falls Church Station | Pentagon or Pentagon City Station | Other Virginia Stations |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | WMATA Metrobus Routes | | | | |
| 3A | Lee Highway – Falls Church Line | | 21% | | 45% |
| 7A/F/Y | Lincolnia – North Fairlington Line | | | 53% | 25% |
| 7B/C/H/P/ W/X | Lincolnia – Park Center – Pentagon Line | | | 68% | |
| I 6A/B/D/E/ J/P | Columbia Pike Line | | | 23% | |
| I6G/H/K | Columbia Heights West – Pentagon City Line | | | 53%* | |
| 16L | Annandale – Skyline City - Pentagon City Line | | | 42% | |
| 16X | Columbia Pike – Federal Triangle Line | | | 27% | |
| 26A | Annandale – East Falls Church Line | | 14% | | |
| 29C/E/G/H/ X | Annandale Line | | | 70% | |
| 29K/N | Annandale – Fairfax Line | 7% | | | 35% |

^{*} During weekdays the I6GHK serves the Pentagon City Metrorail Station.

Service Productivity

A summary of the service productivity for the Annandale area routes is presented in Table 7-67. The productivity of Connector Route 401/402 ranks number one among all South County routes and second among all Connector routes—bettered only by North County Connector Route 980. The 401/402 operates all day, seven days a week while the 980 operates only in the peak periods. (The 980 will be eliminated upon the completion of Silver Line Phase 2.)

The 10 Metrobus Lines that serve the Annandale area account for 41 percent of all boardings in the Metrobus Virginia network. The average productivity of the Annandale routes nearly matches the Virginia Metrobus productivity for two of the measures shown and exceeds it for boardings per trip. The Columbia Pike routes (16 series) exhibit the best overall productivity among both the Annandale area services and the Metrobus' Virginia area services, with more than 42 boardings per revenue hour, nearly 30 boardings per trip, and 4.3 boardings per revenue mile. The 7B-X and 29C-X Lines average fewer than 20 boardings per trip, suggesting that these services are operating with excess capacity. The 26A Line, established in 2013, also exhibits relatively low service productivity. The productivity of the 29C/E/G/H/X Lines, largely a peak-period express service to the Pentagon Metro, is on the order of half the area average. Meanwhile the local 29K/N productivity exceeds the average for boarding per trip.

Table 7-67: Annandale Area Bus Service Weekday Productivity

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings/ Trip | Boarding/ Rev-Mile |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Fairfax Cor | nector | | | | |
| 401/402 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 26.6 | 35.6 | 2.31 |
| WMATA M | letrobus | | | | |
| 3A | Seven day, all day service | Local | 28.5 | 23.5 | 2.73 |
| 7A/F/Y | Seven day, all day service | Major | 33.0 | 25.2 | 3.23 |
| 7B/C/H/P/ W/X | Peak periods only | Major | 35.5 | 19.0 | 3.04 |
| 16A/B/D/E/ /J/P | Seven day, all day service | Major | 43.4 | 34.5 | 4.15 |
| I6G/H/K | Seven day, all day service | Major | 39.9 | 20.9 | 4.55 |
| I6L | Peak periods only | Commuter | 38.4 | 31.1 | 2.90 |
| I6X | Peak periods only | MetroExtra | 46.0 | 44. I | 4.30 |
| 26A | Weekdays, all day service | Local | 17.9 | 16.4 | 1.70 |
| 29C/E/G/H/ X | Peak periods only | Commuter | 17.7 | 15.9 | 1.23 |
| 29K/N | Seven day, all day service | Local | 30.7 | 39.6 | 2.47 |
| WMAT | A Annandale Service Ar | ea Average | 34.0 | 25.8 | 3.14 |

Status of 2009 Recommendations

| recommended service m | nodifications. This table p | the implementation progr provides a summary of cha same as the 2009 recomm | inges implemented by route, |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Table 7-68: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Fairfax Cor | nnector | | |
| 401/402 | Backlick - Gallows | Terminate route at new Tysons Corner Metrorail Station, improve headways, and create limited-stop overlay (future) | Route terminal changed and headways improved upon opening of the Silver Line Phase I. Route recently extended to the West*Park Transit Station with a revised schedule to enhance on-time performance. A limited-stop route has not been implemented |
| WMATA M | | | |
| 3A | Lee Highway – Falls Church Line | Split 3A at East Falls Church Station into two routes, 3A and 3B | No Change |
| 7A/F/Y | Lincolnia – North Fairlington Line | Revise route to bypass Quantrell and Lincolnia streets. | No Change |
| 7B/C/H/P/ W/X | Lincolnia – Park Center – Pentagon Line | No change recommended | No Change |
| I6A/B/D/E/ J/P | Columbia Pike Line | Extend former 16F to Fair Oaks mall as limited-stop route. Increase frequency of 16A and 16D. Extend 16D to NVCC | Route 26A created to serve the NVCC. Other recommendations not implemented. |
| I6G/H/K | Columbia Heights West – Pentagon City Line | No change recommended | No Change |
| 16L | Annandale – Skyline City - Pentagon City Line | No change recommended | No Change |
| 16X | Columbia Pike – Federal Triangle Line | - | New MetroExtra route |
| 26A | Annandale – East Falls Church Line | - | New route |
| 28E | East Falls Church – Skyline Towers Line | Establish new route 28E | New 26A covers portion of proposed 28E. |
| 29C/E/G/H X | Annandale Line | Decrease Frequency | 29E, 29H, and 29X replaced by 29W |
| 29K/N | Annandale – Fairfax Line | Extend 29N to Vienna Station and add Sunday service. Improve headways all day. | 29N now terminates at Vienna and operates on Sundays. Midday headways have been improved. |

7.9.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

Future Capacity Enhancement for Routes 401/402

Routes 401/402 connect South County with North County, serve heavily populated areas of the county, and provide access to major generators such as Metrorail stations, Fairfax Hospital, the recently redeveloped Springfield Town Center, and Tysons Corner, with its significant and growing retail, commercial and residential properties. With the opening of the Silver Line in 2014, the frequency of Routes 401/402 service was increased. Since these routes have one-way peak trip times as great as 100 minutes, improving headways further, as may become necessary, is costly. For example, improving the peak headway from the existing 15 minutes to 12 minutes (i.e., increasing frequency from four trips per hour to five) will require four additional buses. Some options, which could be applied to the peak period and possibly the midday period, include:

- Limited-stop service, as recommended in the 2009 TDP. Reverse-peak direction trips could use
 I-495 for a portion of the return trips between Tysons and Springfield.
- A short-turn route operating between John Marr Drive and Dunn Loring Metrorail Station.
 Approximately 40 percent of all passenger boardings and alightings and the maximum load occur within this segment.
- Split the route into two overlapping routes operating between Franconia-Springfield and Dunn Loring Metrorail Stations and between John Marr Drive and Tysons West*Park Transit Station.

The limited-stop service option has the most potential to provide supplemental capacity to the entire route. The other two options, although they would not require as many additional buses, may not be as effective a means to add capacity due to the potential to increase the number of transfers required to complete some trips. A comprehensive assessment of Route 401/402 origin-destination patterns is required to better understand the trade-offs.

As noted previously, FCDOT implemented a new schedule for Route 401/402 on January 24, 2015. The first months of operation went well and several service problems previously experienced were adequately addressed. However, a concern with weekend service has surfaced. Although Saturday and Sunday service have the same number of scheduled trips, Saturday ridership is about one-third greater than Sunday ridership (2,750 boardings compared to 2,100.) This extra volume on Saturdays results in higher loads and slower trips due to the greater amount of passenger activity. Continued ridership growth may lead to crowding and poor reliability. It is recommended that FCDOT monitor ridership and be prepared to improve the Saturday base headway from the existing 30 minutes to 20 minutes. Proposed future service levels for Routes 401/402 are summarized in Table 7-69.

Table 7-69: Routes 401/402 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Routes 401/402 (Existing) | Routes 401/402 (Future) |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector |
| | Weekday | 3:30 AM – 2:00 AM | 3:30 AM – 2:00 AM |
| Span | Saturday | 4:30 AM – 2:00 AM | 4:30 AM – 2:00 AM |
| S | Sunday | 4:30 AM – 2:00 AM | 4:30 AM – 2:00 AM |
| | Weekday Peak | 15 | 20/20* |
| vay :es) | Weekday Midday | 20 | 20 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Evening | 30 | 30 |
| | Saturday | 30/60 | 20/60 |
| | Sunday | 30/60 | 30/60 |

^{*}Weekday peak service level should be increased in the future with supplementary limited-stop service; both the regular and limited trips should have 20 minute headways with a combined headway of 10 minutes.

No Change to Metrobus 3A Lee Highway - Falls Church Line

The 3A Line is scheduled with two patterns, a long line between Annandale and Rosslyn Metrorail and a short line between East Falls Church and Rosslyn Metrorail Stations. The route operates seven days with service on the long line until 9:30 PM and on the short line until approximately midnight each day. Only the long line serves Fairfax County, and it accounts for 500 boardings per weekday (20 percent of total route boardings). The existing 30 minute peak headways and 60 minute off-peak headways on the long route are sufficient to serve the demand, so no changes to this route are recommended.

WMATA and Arlington County have agreed that the County will begin operation of the Rosslyn – East Falls Church segment of the 3A as ART Route 55 in December 2015. At that time, the long line Route 3A trips will terminate at the East Falls Church Metrorail Station. This will add a transfer for riders traveling beyond East Falls Church in either direction.

No Change to Metrobus 7A/F/Y and 7B/C/H/P/W/X Lincolnia Lines

These lines provide local and express services from the Lincolnia area of Fairfax County to the Pentagon Metrorail Station. The 7A/F operates seven days providing local service between Lincolnia and Alexandria before entering I-395 for the short trip to the Pentagon Metro station. The other Metrobus 7 Line variants provide more limited coverage before entering I-395 where they operate as express routes. The 7A/F and 7W variants originate in the Lincolnia Road area, providing service to a small part of Fairfax County. This area accounts for 150 boardings a day, less than three percent of all Metrobus Line 7 riders. No changes are recommended at this time to the 7 Lines.

Further Study of the Columbia Pike Lines

As mentioned above, the Metrobus 16 Lines rank first among the Metrobus Virginia network routes in both ridership and overall performance, transporting about 11,000 daily riders. On March 29, 2015 WMATA eliminated the 16D variant, leaving only the 16A to serve the Americana and Patriot Drives area. To compensate for this loss, WMATA re-routed Route 26A through this area to offer an alternative for riders to access the Seven Corners Transit Center and the East Falls Church Metrorail Station. In the fall of 2014, longstanding plans to build a streetcar along Columbia Pike from Pentagon City to Bailey's Crossroads were terminated. The streetcar was intended to provide high-capacity

service along this heavily traveled corridor. In light of this change, Fairfax County will be working with Arlington County over the next year to better define the bus service and potential transit centers that will be provided instead. The County supports additional service on this corridor and will incorporate the appropriate recommendations coming out of the Arlington-led study into the CTP when they are completed.

Extend Metrobus 26A Annandale – East Falls Church Line

The 26A Line was established in 2013 to connect the Northern Virginia Community College (NVCC) Annandale campus to the East Falls Church Metrorail Station. The 26A should be extended to the planned transit center in the Braddock Road corridor when it opens, currently projected to be no earlier than 2021. From NVCC-Annandale, the extension should be routed along Wakefield Chapel Road (VA-710) and then turn onto Braddock Road to the site of the proposed transit center in the corridor. Service to this facility will provide Annandale residents with a local connection to both West and South County bus routes as recommended in this plan. Figure 7-44 shows a map of the proposed route extension. As mentioned in the discussion for the Columbia Pike services, WMATA rerouted Metrobus Route 26A in March 2015 to serve the Americana and Patriots Drive area. This rerouting should be reviewed in the future to determine if this change is compatible with the recommended extension to the proposed Braddock Road corridor transit center.

The 2009 TDP had recommended a new Route 28E, the East Falls Church Metrorail Station – Skyline Towers route. Route 28E has not been implemented, but Route 26A service covers a portion of the proposed 28E between East Falls Church and the Seven Corners Transit Center. Therefore Route 28E is no longer recommended.

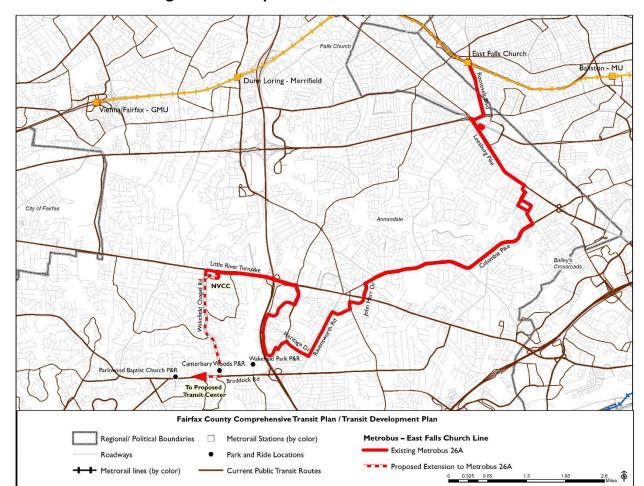


Figure 7-44: Proposed Route 26A Route Extension

Metrobus 29C/G Annandale Line and 29K/N Alexandria - Fairfax Line

WMATA partially addressed the recommendations in the 2009 TDP. As recommended, service levels on the local 29K/N were improved during off-peak periods and Sunday service was added to Vienna Metrorail Station (29N). Following the changes implemented in March 2015, the Metrobus 29 lines currently include the following:

- 29K/N Alexandria-Fairfax Line, King Street-Old Town Metrorail Station to Vienna Metrorail Station (29N) or George Mason University (29K)
- 29C/G Annandale Line, Pentagon Metrorail Station to NVCC/Lake Drive via I-395 and Little River Turnpike, charging a local fare. The 29G trips are peak trips; the 29C trips are less frequent reverse-peak trips.
- 29W Braeburn Drive-Pentagon Express Line, operating via I-395 and charging an express fare, peak period, peak direction only. These replace the former 29E and 29X trips.

Based on data collected prior to the March 2015 changes, local 29K/N trips experience higher demand than the express trips during the peak period when both are operated. The 29K/N trips averaged 40 boardings per trip while the express averaged only 16 boardings per trip. On segments where local and express trips make the same stops, riders may avoid express buses because of the fare differential. WMATA addressed this problem in March 2015 by reducing the fare on express route 29C/G to the local fare. At the same time, the express trips on 29E/H/X were replaced by fewer 29W trips. The service and fare changes implemented after data collection for this study was complete may partially address the observed service level discrepancy between the 29 express and the 29 local lines. However, no additional trips were added to the local 29K/N, and lowering the 29C/G fare may not be sufficient to balance the loads. Therefore, it is recommended to improve the 29K/N peak-period headways from 30 minutes to 20 minutes and to provide the resources to do this by reducing service on the 29G (specifically, peak headways should be lengthened from 15 minutes to 20 minutes). These changes will result in more balanced loads, fewer occurrences of over-crowded local buses, and faster and more reliable service on the 29K/N while at the same time maintaining reasonable service frequency and loading on the express routes.

7.9.3. Recommendations for New Service

Create new Annandale Circulator (Flex 3)

As recommended in the 2009 TDP, FCDOT should create a circulator service to provide better walk-up transit access for residents of Annandale neighborhoods that are a long walk to major arterials, which currently have the nearest transit routes. The circulator should be operated as a flexible route, anchored at the John Marr Drive stop where passengers can connect to other transit routes. The proposed flexible service area, shown in Figure 7-45, includes neighborhoods within the bounds created by Columbia Pike, Sleepy Hollow Road, Kerns Road, Annandale Road, Hummer Road, Heritage Drive, Ravenworth Road, and John Marr Drive. This flexible route would provide service to K-Mart Plaza, Little River Shopping Center and Annandale High School.

The current bus service provider contract does not support the provision of flexible service. As recommended on page 7-16 above, FCDOT should conduct a study to identify (at a minimum) potential alternative service types to be operated; vehicle, facility, and operating requirements and associated costs; and areas where various service types might be appropriate. The lead time to establish the framework for such service, select a contractor to provide it, and actually field it, is likely to be several years.

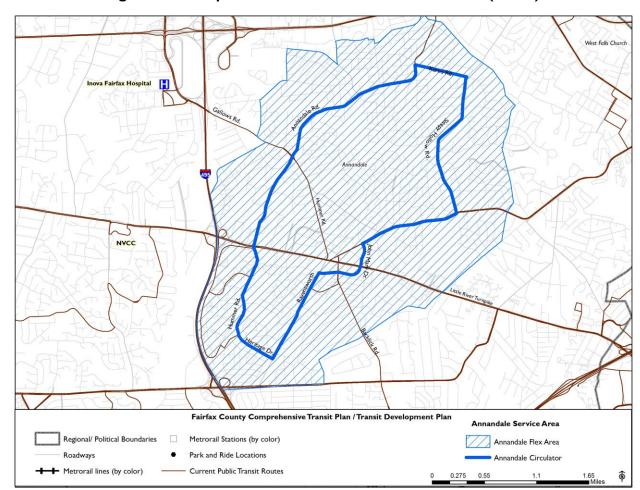


Figure 7-45: Proposed Annandale Flexible Service Area (Flex 3)

7.9.4. Annandale Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-70 provides a summary of the service enhancements recommended for the Annandale area of the South County.

Table 7-70: Annandale Area Route Service Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Existing Routes | | |
| 401/402 | Weekday peak service: either add trips or a limited stop overlay. Saturday base: improve headway to 20 min. | Provide necessary capacity to maintain reasonable load volumes per trip and enhance on-time performance. |
| 3A | No recommendations. | |
| 7A/F/Y and 7B/C/H/P/W/X | No recommendations. | |
| 16 Lines - Columbia Pike | Further study. | Following decision not to build streetcar, work with Arlington to plan bus improvements. |
| 26A | Extend route to the future Kings Park Transit Center. | Provide connections to West and South County routes to facilitate transfer toward Centreville and Springfield. |
| 29K/N | Increase peak period service frequency. | Reduce crowding and improve reliability |
| 29G | Reduce frequency. | Reduce express service allowing buses to be reallocated to the 29K/N. |
| Route Proposals | | |
| Flexible Service | Create new flexible service route to circulate through Annandale neighborhoods. | Provide transit option for residents located too far to walk to access transit services along arterials. |

7.10 Burke Area Services

7.10.1. Background

Service Area

The Burke area is served by the Metrobus 17 and 18 Lines and Fairfax Connector routes 306 and 495. The area served by the 17 and 18 Lines includes much of the Springfield, Burke, and Fairfax Station communities, as shown in Figure 7-46. The Braddock Magisterial District covers the majority of the western portion of the service area. The Springfield and Lee Magisterial Districts cover much of the southern and eastern portions of the service area. The 17 Line routes generally serve residential areas of Burke. Routes 17A, 17B, 17M, and Fairfax Connector 306 also serve residential areas of North Springfield along Braddock Road, and the commercial area of Lincolnia on Duke Street (VA-236). The 18 Line routes generally serve residential areas of Burke and Springfield as well as the commercial area of Old Keene Mill Road (VA-644) near I-95. Route 18E, however, also serves industrial and residential areas just north of the I-395/I-495 interchange, and Route 18F also serves the west side of the city of Alexandria near Landmark Mall.

Current Services

The Metrobus 17 Line (peak only) and Fairfax Connector Route 306 (midday) provide service to the Pentagon Metrorail Station in Arlington, while the 18 Line provides service to both the Pentagon and the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Stations. The Metrobus Line 17 consists of two lines, Kings Park (17A, 17B, 17F, 17M) and Kings Park Express (17G, 17H, 17K, 17L). The Metrobus Line 18 consists of three lines, two within the Burke Area, Orange Hunt (18G, 18H, 18J) and Burke Centre (18P, 18R, 18S), and one within the Springfield area, Springfield (18E, 18F). All of the Line 17 routes and Route 306 connect directly to the Pentagon. Individual Line 18 routes generally serve either the Pentagon via I-395 or the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station via Franconia-Springfield Parkway. Several major generators are located within the 17 and 18 Line service area, including George Mason University, the Rolling Valley Mall, Springfield Plaza, Landmark Mall and the Pentagon. Fairfax Connector Route 495 provides service between the Burke VRE Station and the Spring Hill Metrorail Station in Tysons via I-495. Weekday ridership on the 17 and 18 Lines within the Burke Area totals 2,643 riders, as listed in Table 7-71.

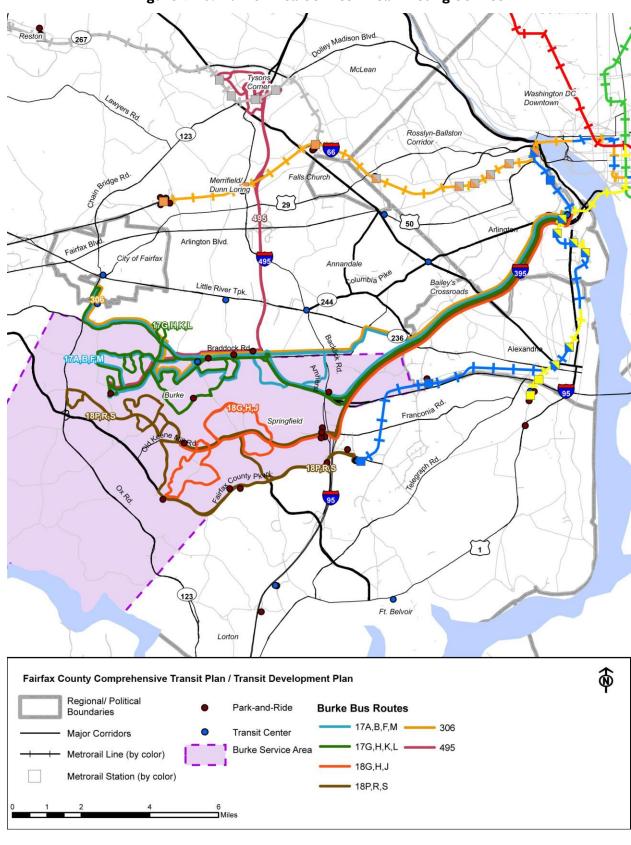


Figure 7-46: Burke Area Service Area-Existing Service

Table 7-71: Burke Area Services

| Route Series | Na me | District | Metrorail Station Served (2015) | Average. Weekday Boardings |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 306 | GMU – Pentagon | Braddock, Mason | Pentagon Metro Station – Blue/Yellow | 168 |
| 495 | Burke Centre VRE – Tysons | Braddock, Mason, Providence | Spring Hill - Silver | 54 |
| | Fairfax | Connector Tota | l Boardings | 222 |
| I7A/B/F/M | Kings Park Line | Braddock, Mason | Pentagon Metro Station – Blue/Yellow | 403 |
| I7G/H/K/L | Kings Park Express Line | Braddock, Mason | Pentagon Metro Station- Blue/Yellow | 936 |
| | 17 Line Tot | al Weekday Pass | enger Boardings | 1,339 |
| I8G/H/J | Orange Hunt Line | Lee, Mason, Springfield | Pentagon Metro Station- Blue/Yellow | 627 |
| I8P/R/S | Burke Centre Line | Braddock, Lee, Mason, Springfield | Franconia Springfield Metro Station— Blue/Yellow, Pentagon Metro Station— Blue/Yellow | 677 |
| | 1,304 | | | |

Source: WMATA APC Data, Fall 2014

Table 7-72, Table 7-73, and Table 7-74 summarize the percentage of weekday passenger trips that begin or end at the Franconia-Springfield, Pentagon, and Spring Hill Metrorail Stations, showing that the major role of these routes is to feed Metrorail. Overall, 83 percent of the Route 18R/S trips involve Franconia-Springfield Station, 76 percent of Line 17, Route 306, Route 18G/H/J and Route 18P trips involve Pentagon Station, and 17 percent of Route 495 trips involve Spring Hill Station.

Table 7-72: Franconia-Springfield Station Passenger Activity

| Route Series | Total Weekday Boardings | Franconia- Springfield Station Weekday Boardings | Franconia- Springfield Station Weekday Alightings | Trips Not Involving Franconia- Springfield Station (Percent of Route Ridership) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| I8R/S | 179 | 102 | 47 | 30 (17%) |

Source: WMATA APC Data, Fall 2014

Table 7-73: Pentagon Station Passenger Activity

| Route Series | Total Weekday Boardings | Pentagon Station Weekday Boardings | Pentagon Station Weekday Alightings | Trips Not Involving Pentagon Station (Percent of Route Ridership) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| I7A/B/F/M | 424 | 179 | 73 | 172 (41%) |
| 306 | 177 | 42 | 43 | 92 (52%) |
| I7G/H/K/L | 949 | 546 | 283 | 120 (13%) |
| 18G/H/J | 645 | 334 | 100 | 211 (33%) |
| 18P | 521 | 387 | 80 | 54 (10%) |
| Total | 2,716 | 1,488 | 579 | 649 (24%) |

Source: WMATA APC Data, Fall 2014, Fairfax County Fall 2013 APC data

Table 7-74: Spring Hill Station Passenger Activity

| Route Series | Total Weekday Boardings | Spring Hill Station Weekday Boardings | Spring Hill Station Weekday Alightings | Trips Not Involving Spring Hill Station (Percent of Route Ridership) |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 495 | 54 | 4 | 5 | 45 (83%) |

The 17 and 18 Lines, Route 306 and Route 495 serve 14 park and ride lots as well as provide circulation within contiguous residential neighborhoods and limited service to major activity centers. These park and ride lots offer nearly 4,000 spaces with no daily fee, and are summarized in Table 7-75. Several lots are at capacity, particularly those served by the 18 Line and located adjacent to I-95 in Springfield. Three lots are adjacent to VRE stations, all of which are typically 60 to 100 percent full. Every individual route on the 17 and 18 Lines serves at least one park and ride lot. The Rolling Valley, Wakefield Park, Canterbury Woods and Burke Centre VRE lots have the highest number of inbound boardings on the 17 and 18 Lines.

Table 7-75: Burke Area Park and Ride Lot Service

| Park & Ride Lot – Community Location | Peak Period Routes | Off-Peak Period Routes | Spaces ¹¹ | Use | Inbound Boardings |
|---|--|---|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| American Legion – Springfield | 18G, 18H, 18J, 18P | 18G, 18H, 18P | 100 | 100% | 12 |
| Burke Centre VRE Station – Burke | 17B, 17L | 17B, 17L | 1,510 | 60% | 19 |
| Canterbury Woods – Annandale | 17A, 17B, 17F, 17G, 17H, 17K, 17L, 306 | 17A, 17B, 17F, 17H, 17K, 17L, 306 | 0 | 0% | 23 |
| Gambrill Road – Springfield | 18R | 18R | 225 | 100% | 2 |
| Old Keene Mill Road – Springfield | 18G, 18H, 18J, 18P | 18G, 18H, 18P | 278 | 100% | 12 |
| Parkwood Baptist Church – Annandale | 17A, 17F, 17H, 17K, 306 | 17A, 17F, 17H, 17K, 306 | 30 | 0% | 10 |
| Rolling Road VRE Station - Burke | I7L | I7L | 368 | 97% | 2 |
| Rolling Valley – Burke | 18P, 18R, 18S | 18P, 18R, 18S | 664 | 63% | 40 |
| South Run – Springfield | 18H, 18R | 18H, 18R | 52 | 0% | 0 |
| Springfield Plaza - Springfield | 18E, 18G, 18H, 18J, 18P | 18E, 18G, 18H, 18P | 254 | 100% | 12 |
| Springfield United Methodist Church – Springfield | 18G, 18H, 18J, 18P | 18G, 18H, 18P | 53 | 100% | 12 |
| Sydenstricker Road - Springfield | 18R, 305 | I8R | 170 | 100% | 0 |
| Wakefield Park - Annandale | 17A, 17F, 17G, 17H, 17K, 17L, 17M, 306 | 17A, 17F, 17H, 17K, 17L, 17M, 306 | 50 | 0% | 26 |

Source: Internal FCDOT staff Park and Ride inventory report, WMATA Fall 2014 APC data, FCDOT Fall 2013 ride check data

Service Productivity

Route productivity is presented in Table 7-76. The 17 and 18 Lines in the Burke Area average 20.3 boardings per revenue-hour, 14.4 boardings per trip and 0.9 boardings per revenue-mile. While boardings per revenue-hour is the most commonly used measure of productivity, the boardings per trip measure is often employed as the best gauge to evaluate routes that operate closed-door for significant

_

¹¹ http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/connector/parkandrides/

distances along a major highway and have the vast majority of their riders destined for one endpoint. In such cases, a measure that indicates the utilization of the bus capacity is valuable to determine if frequency changes are required. A boarding per trip value that approaches or exceeds the bus capacity clearly indicates the need to add trips to a route. With little local ridership and significant miles along I-395, all but routes I8R and I8S would fit into this category. Boardings per trip on the remaining routes, however, are well below the capacity of about 40 seated passengers per bus.

Overall, the 18G/H/J series has the highest productivity in each measure. Routes 18G and 18J both begin at the Rolling Valley Mall Park and Ride, the busiest of those served by the 17 and 18 Lines. Route 18H has strong ridership (258 average weekday boardings) in West Springfield, particularly along Greeley Boulevard. The 18P/R/S series also has high productivity, particularly in boardings per revenue hour and boardings per revenue mile. Routes 18R and 18S are among the shorter routes in the 17 and 18 Lines, terminating at Franconia-Springfield Station instead of Pentagon Station. Route 18P is a longer route serving the Pentagon; however, it has the highest individual route ridership in the 17 and 18 Lines, at 521 average weekday boardings. The poorest performing series is the 17A/B/F/M. This series has the fourth lowest ridership of any series in the 17 and 18 Lines in addition to having some of the longest routes that extend all the way out to George Mason University and the Burke Centre VRE Station.

Table 7-76: Burke Area Service Productivity

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings/ Trip | Boarding/ Rev-Mile |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| I7A/B/F/M | Weekday Peak Plus Evening | Commuter | 12.6 | 8.8 | 0.5 |
| 17G/H/K/ L | Weekday Peak | Commuter | 19.4 | 16.4 | 0.8 |
| I8G/H/J | Weekday Peak | Commuter | 28.7 | 20.9 | 1.2 |
| I8P/R/S | Weekday Peak Plus Evening | Commuter | 20.3 | 11.3 | 0.9 |
| 306 | Weekday Non-Peak | Local | 14.2 | 14.0 | 0.7 |
| 495 | Weekday | Express | 2.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 |

Note: Productivity values based on farebox data for September 2013

Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

Table 7-77 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation progress of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. At this point, no service changes that were recommended in the previous TDP have been enacted by WMATA.

Table 7-77: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|-------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| I7A | George Mason University to Pentagon Metro | No change | No change |
| 17B | Twinbrook Road to Pentagon Metro | No change | No change |
| 17F | Twinbrook Road to Pentagon Metro (reverse peak only) | No change | No change |
| 17M | Leesville Boulevard to Pentagon Metro | Replace with C & D routes, service extension to Rolling Road/Parliament and Rolling Rd/Burke Lake Rd | No change |
| I7G | GMU to Pentagon Metro (via I-495/I-395) | New segments | No change |
| I7H | Twinbrook Road to Pentagon Metro | Discontinue, transfer services to C, D, G & K | No change |
| 17K | Twinbrook Road to Pentagon Metro (via I-495/I- 395) | New segments | No change |
| 17L | Twinbrook Road to Pentagon Metro (via I-495/I- 395) | No change | No change |
| 18G | Rolling Valley Park & Ride to Pentagon Metro | Realign onto Greeley Blvd | No change |
| 18H | Huntsman Boulevard to Pentagon Metro | No change | No change |
| 18J | Rolling Valley Park & Ride to Pentagon Metro | Route along the current 18F | No change |
| 18P | Burke Centre to Pentagon Metro | Originate at Rolling Valley Park & Ride | No change |
| 18R | Burke Centre to Franconia- Springfield Metro | Discontinue, transfer services to new A | No change |
| 185 | Burke Centre to Franconia- Springfield Metro | Discontinue, transfer services to new B | No change |
| 306 | GMU – Pentagon | Run 17A service all day and discontinue the 306 | No change |
| 495 | Burke Centre VRE – Tysons | Implement new I-495 HOT lane service from Burke to Tysons | Implemented |

7.10.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

Route 495 Recommendations

On May 16, 2015, Fairfax County increased scheduled running times on Route 495 to better reflect traffic conditions and reduced midday service by increasing the headway. These changes should be monitored and adjusted according to ridership demands.

No Change to Route 306

The midday Route 306 operates in conjunction with Route 17A which operates only during morning and afternoon peak hours. No route changes are being recommended for Route 306 at this time.

Enhance Metrobus 17A/F/M, Realign Metrobus 17M and Discontinue Metrobus 17B

The Metrobus 17/18 Line Service Evaluation Study recommends the following changes for the Metrobus 17ABFM:

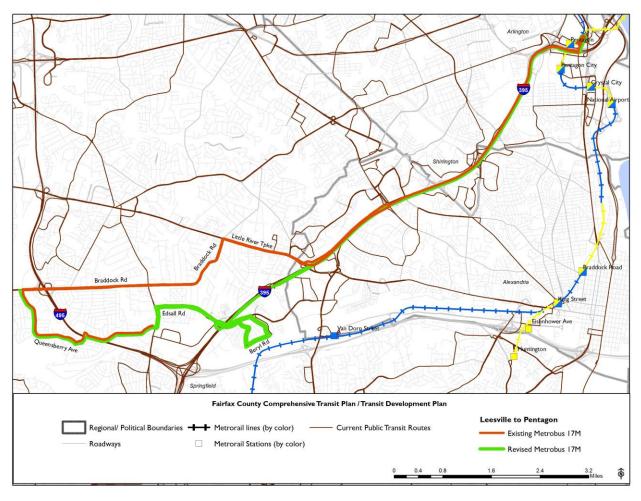
- Short-term:
 - Route 17A: Increase service frequency for both peak periods and expand service hours during the morning peak period.
 - Route 17B: Discontinue and transfer segments along Braddock Road to Routes 17A and 17K, service along Leesville Boulevard and Queensberry Avenue will be transferred to Route 17M, Twinbrook Road will be served by Routes 17A and 17G, Guinea Road will be served by Route 17L and Commonwealth Boulevard, Zion Road and Sideburn will be served by Route 17K. The Burke Centre VRE will be served by both the Routes 17K and 17L.
 - Route 17F: Increase service frequency in the afternoon peak period.
 - o Route 17M: Increase the morning hours of service to 9:15 AM and the afternoon hours of service will begin earlier at 2:15 PM and end later at 9:15 PM. Realign, begin service in the morning peak period at Braddock Road and Queensberry Avenue (see Figure 7-47). It will head south on Queensberry, take a left onto Heming Avenue, take a right onto Leesville Boulevard, left on Backlick Road, and a right on Edsall Road where it will continue the existing routing for Route 18E, serving Beryl Road, Sheldon Drive, Bren Mar Drive, Indian Run Parkway loop, and proceed onto I-395, accessing the HOV lanes, to terminate at the Pentagon Transit Center. This route will no longer provide service on Braddock Road; this service will be transferred to Route 17A. The alignment will be performed in reverse in the afternoon peak period. The Route 17M extension to loop on Beryl Road, Sheldon Drive, Bren Mar Drive, and Indian Run Parkway is contingent upon the Metrobus Route 21D proposal. Route 17M would not need to be extended into this area if the Route 21A/D proposal is approved by the Metro Board.
- Mid-term
 - Route I7A Increase service frequency in the morning peak period towards the Pentagon.
- Long-term
 - o Route I7A Provide service on Saturday from approximately 7:00 AM to 8:00 PM, with a 60 minute headway, bi-directionally.

Table 7-78 details Kings Park Line proposed service characteristics.

Table 7-78: Kings Park Line Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 17A Near-term | Route I7A Mid-term | Route 17A Long-term | Route 17F | Route I7M |
|-------------------|----------|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Operator | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus |
| Span | Weekday | 6:15 AM – 10:00 AM; 2:55 PM – 10:50 PM | 6:15 AM – 10:00 AM; 2:55 PM – 10:50 PM | 6:15 AM – 10:00 AM; 2:55 PM – 10:50 PM | 6:20 AM – 9:06 AM; 3:36 PM – 6:18 PM | 6:00 AM – 9:15 AM; 2:15 PM – 9:15 PM |
| S | Saturday | - | - | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM | - | - |
| | Sunday | - | - | - | - | - |
| vay tes) | Weekday | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| eadway ninutes | Saturday | - | - | 60 | - | - |
| Ĭξ | Sunday | - | - | - | - | - |

Figure 7-47: Proposed Metrobus 17M



Enhance and Realign Metrobus 17G/H/K/L

The Metrobus 17/18 Service Evaluation Study recommends the following changes for the Metrobus 17GHKL:

Short-term

- Route 17G: Realign to no longer serve the Pickett Road and Twinbrook Road loop, rather this will be transferred to Route 17H (see Figure 7-48). The morning hours of service will be extended to 9:30 AM and the afternoon hours of service will begin earlier at 3:30 PM. The service frequency will also be increased during the morning and afternoon peak periods.
- O Route 17H: Reconfigure to begin service towards the Pentagon on the Pickett Road and Twinbrook Road loop. It will continue south on Twinbrook where it will take a right on Commonwealth Boulevard and a left on Pommeroy drive, where it will continue on its existing route to terminate at the Pentagon. Service on Commonwealth Boulevard west of Pommeroy Drive will be provided by Route 17K (see Figure 7-49). The afternoon hours of service will begin earlier at 3:30 PM and the service frequency in the afternoon will be increased.
- o Route 17K: Realign service to begin at the Burke Centre VRE Station, from there it will continue on Roberts Parkway, right on New Guinea Road, Guinea Road and left on to Zion Drive where it will continue on its existing route to the Pentagon. Service on Twinbrook Road/Guinea Road between Braddock Road and Zion Drive will be provided by Route 17L (see Figure 7-50). The morning hours of service will be extended to 9:15 AM and the afternoon hours of service will begin earlier at 3:30 PM and end later at 8:30 PM. The service frequency will be increased for both the morning and afternoon peak periods.
- O Route 17L: Realign route to begin service towards the Pentagon at the Burke Centre VRE Station, from there it will continue on its existing route to the Pentagon (see Figure 7-51). The morning hours of service will be extended to 9:00 AM and the afternoon hours of service will begin earlier at 3:30 PM and end later at 8:15 PM. The service frequency will be increased for both the morning and afternoon peak periods.

Mid-term

- Route 17G Begin the afternoon hours of service at 3:00 PM.
- Route 17K Increase the afternoon peak period service frequency.
- Route 17L End service later in the morning peak period at 9:30 AM, and increase the
 afternoon peak period service frequency and begin service earlier at 3:00 PM.

Table 7-79 details Kings Park Express Line proposed service characteristics.

Table 7-79: Kings Park Express Line Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 17G Near-term | Route I7G Mid-term | Route 17H | Route 17K Near- / Mid-term | Route 17L Near- term | Route I7L Mid-term |
|----------------------|----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Operator | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus |
| Span | Weekday | 5:57 – 9:30 AM; 3:30 – 7:34 PM | 5:57 – 9:30 AM; 3:00 – 7:34 PM | 5:20 – 8:51 AM; 3:30 – 7:09 PM | 6:18 – 9:15 AM; 3:30 – 8:30 PM | 5:54 - 9:00 AM; 3:30 - 8:15 PM | 5:54 – 9:30 AM; 3:00 – 8:15 PM |
| S | Saturday | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Sunday | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ay es) | Weekday | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 |
| Headway (minutes) | Saturday | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hes (mir | Sunday | - | - | - | - | - | - |

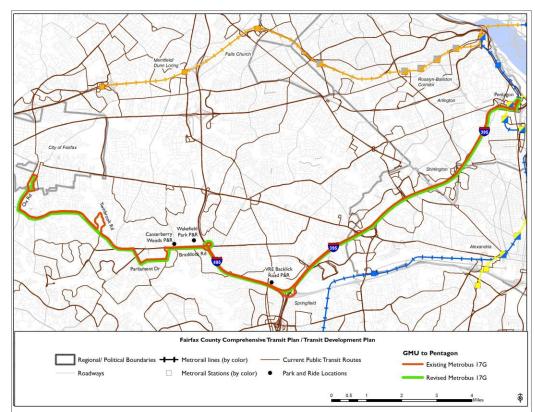
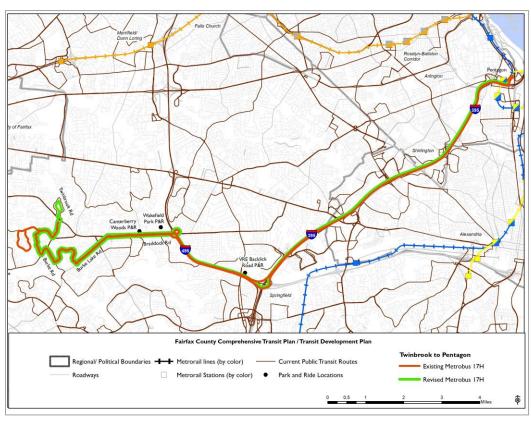


Figure 7-48: Proposed Metrobus 17G





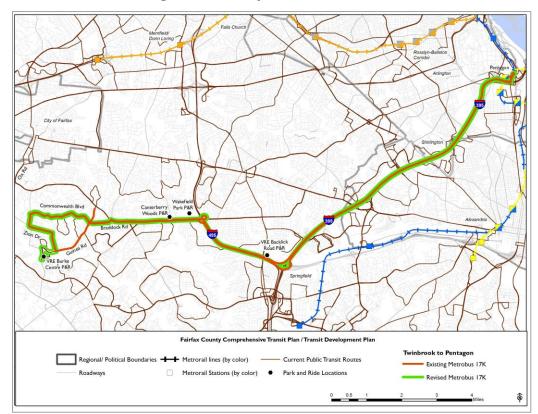
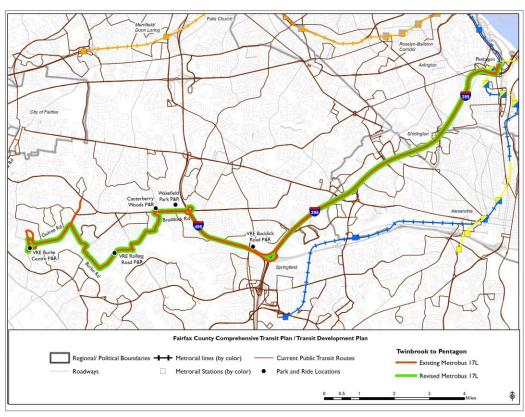


Figure 7-50: Proposed Metrobus 17K





Discontinue Metrobus 18E/F

See Section 7.12.2 for more information.

Enhance and Realign Metrobus 18G/H/J

The Metrobus 17/18 Service Evaluation Study recommends the following changes for the Metrobus 18GHJ:

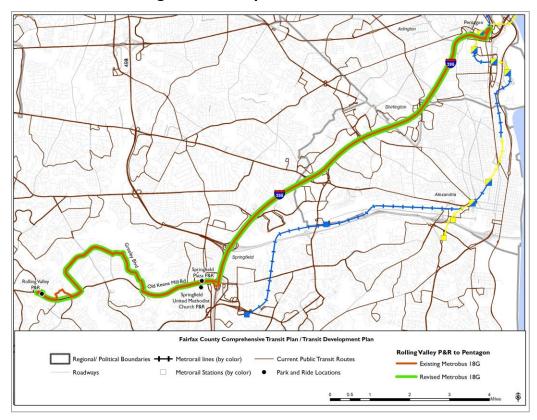
- Short-term
 - Route 18G: Modify the route to no longer service the Fieldmaster Drive, Blarney Stone Drive, and Huntsman Boulevard loop and to continue on Old Keene Mill Road.
 - Route 18H: Modify to begin service at Fairfax Count Parkway at Huntsman Boulevard, and to no longer service Old Keene Mill Road between Huntsman Boulevard and Fieldmaster Drive, Fieldmaster Drive, Conservation Drive, Cottontail Court, Reservation Drive, and Fairfax County Parkway between Reservation Drive and Huntsman Boulevard.
 - o Route 18J: Reconfigure to exit I-395 at Edsall Road heading west, where it will take a left onto Industrial Drive, then a right onto Commercial Drive where the route will loop back to Industrial Drive, next it will take a left onto Backlick Road, continue onto Amherst Avenue and take a left on Commerce Drive, from there it will take a right on Old Keene Mill Road and continue its existing alignment. In the afternoon it will provide a similar alignment in the opposite direction. The morning hours of service will begin at 6:30 AM and will be extended to 8:30 AM and the afternoon hours of service will begin earlier at 4:30 PM and end later at 7:00 PM. The service frequency will be increased for both the morning and afternoon peak periods.
- Mid-term
 - Route 18G End service later in the morning peak period at 9:15 AM and start service earlier in the afternoon peak period at 3:30 PM.
- Long-term
 - o Route 18] Provide midday service, at a frequency of every 60 minutes.

Table 7-80 details Orange Hunt Line proposed service characteristics.

Table 7-80: Orange Hunt Line Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 18G Short-term | Route 18G Mid-term | Route 18H | Route 18J Short-term | Route 18J Long-term |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Operator | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus |
| Span | Weekday | 5:38 - 8:50 AM; 4:15 - 7:13 PM | 5:38 - 9:15 AM; 3:30 - 7:13 PM | 5:48 - 8:30 AM; 4:00 - 7:39 PM | 6:30 - 9:00 AM; 4:30 - 7:00 PM | 6:30 AM – 7:00 PM |
| S | Saturday Sunday | | - | | | |
| vay tes) | Weekday | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30/60 |
| Headway (minutes) | Saturday Sunday | - | - | - | - | - |
| ۳ ۳ | Junuay | - | - | - | - | - |

Figure 7-52: Proposed Metrobus 18G



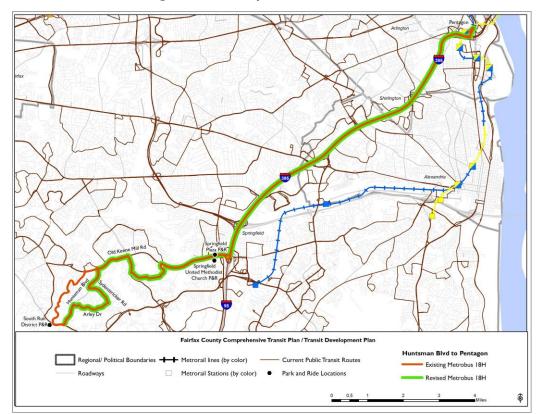
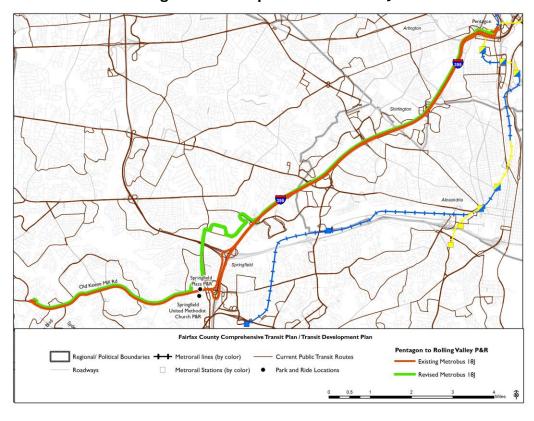


Figure 7-53: Proposed Metrobus 18H





Enhance Metrobus 18P, Realign Metrobus 18S and Discontinue Metrobus 18R

The Metrobus 17/18 Service Evaluation Study recommends the following changes for the Metrobus 18PRS:

Short-term

- Route 18P: Between Rolling Valley Mall Park and Ride and the bus stop on Old Keene Mill Road at Spring Road, Route 18P will not serve any of the intermediary stops, these will be served by the proposed Route 18K.
- O Route 18R: This route will be discontinued. There will no longer be service on Coffer Woods Road, Ward's Grove Circle, Wilmington Drive, Burke Lake Road, and Shiplett Boulevard between Burke Lake Road and Capella Avenue, as well as on Old Keene Mill Road between Shiplett Boulevard and Lee Chapel Rad, Lee Chapel Road and on Fairfax County Parkway between Lee Chapel Road and the Gambrills Park and Ride. Service on Shiplett Drive between Capella Avenue and Old Keene Mill Road will be provided by Route 18P and service on the Fairfax County Parkway between Rolling Road and the Franconia Springfield Metro Station will be provided by Route 18S. Fairfax Connector 395 will also serve the section between Gambrills Park and Ride and Franconia Springfield Metro Station.
- Route 18S: This route will be truncated at the Rolling Valley Park and Ride. It will have approximately the same frequency and hours of service, between Franconia-Springfield Metro Station and Rolling Valley Mall. Route 18S will also continue to provide short trips in the counter peak direction between Franconia Springfield Metrorail Station and the Franconia Springfield Parkway.

Mid-term

- Route 18P Begin service earlier in the morning peak period at 5:30 AM, and increase the afternoon peak period service frequency and begin service earlier at 3:00 PM.
- Route 18S Run service between the Rolling Valley Park and Ride and the Franconia Springfield Metrorail Station in both directions for the morning and afternoon peak periods.

Table 7-81 details Burke Centre Line proposed service characteristics.

Table 7-81: Burke Centre Line Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 18P Short- term | Route 18P Mid-term | Route 18S Short- / Mid-term |
|----------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| | Operator | Metrobus | Metrobus | Metrobus |
| | Weekday | 5:52 AM – 9:02 AM; 3:35 PM – 8:02 PM | 5:30 AM - 9:02 AM; 3:00 PM - 8:02 PM | 5:40 AM – 8:37 AM; 4:04 PM – 8:45 PM |
| Span | Saturday | - | - | |
| V) | Sunday | - | - | - |
| - X1 (S) | Weekday | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| dwa | Saturday | - | - | - |
| Headway (minutes) | Sunday | - | - | - |

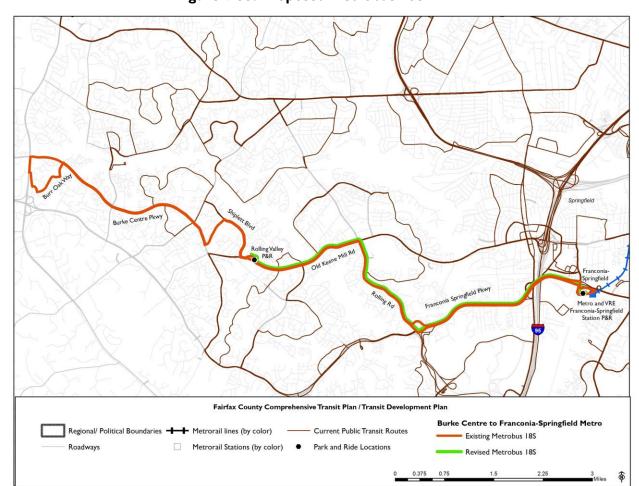


Figure 7-55: Proposed Metrobus 18S

7.10.3. Recommendations for New Service

Create New Metrobus Route 18K

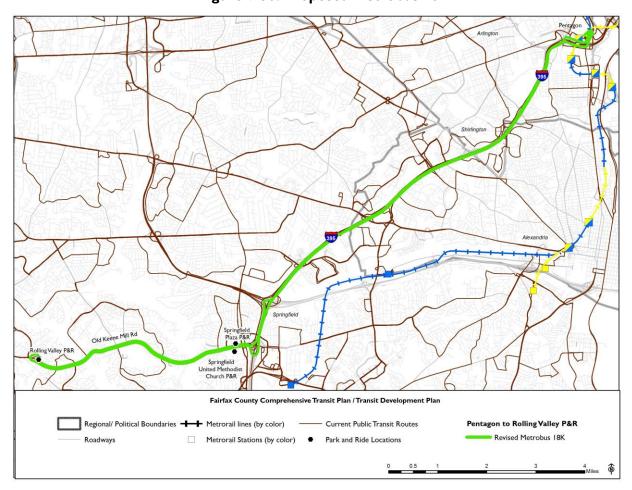
The Route 18K will connect Rolling Valley Park and Ride with the Pentagon during peak morning and afternoon hours. This route will replace the Route 18P service between Rolling Valley Park and Ride and the bus stop at Old Keene Mill Road and Spring Road. This route will provide service between 6:00 AM and 9:00AM, and 4:00 PM and 7:30 PM at an average frequency of every 30 minutes.

Table 7-82 details Burke Centre Line proposed service characteristics.

Table 7-82: Route 18K Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 18K |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| | Operator | Metrobus |
| | Weekday | 6:00 AM – 9:00 AM; 4:00 PM – 7:30 PM |
| Span | Saturday | |
| <u>R</u> | Sunday | |
| > 6 | Weekday | 30 |
| dwa ute | Saturday | |
| Headway (minutes) | Sunday | |

Figure 7-56: Proposed Metrobus 18K



7.10.4. Burke Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-83 provides a summary of the service enhancements recommended for the Burke area.

Table 7-83: Burke Area Route Service Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose | | | |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Existing | Existing Routes | | | | |
| 495 | Monitor service following modified schedule implemented May 2015. | | | | |
| 306 17A/F | No change recommended. Add additional trips in both the morning and afternoon peak periods in the short-term. In the mid-term, add additional trips in the morning peak period towards the Pentagon. | This will supplement the service being discontinued on 17B, and provide service to areas not served by the realignment of Route 17M. | | | |
| 17B | Discontinue. | The hours allocated to this route will be reassigned to Routes 17A and 17M. | | | |
| I7M | Realign and extend the route to provide service on the Beryl Road, Sheldon Drive, Bren Mar Drive, Indian Run Parkway loop. | This will produce a more efficient route, providing a streamlined service straight to the Pentagon for the residents along Queensberry Avenue and Leesville Boulevard. The extension will replace the discontinued service of Route 18E along the Beryl Road, Sheldon Drive, Bren Mar Drive, Indian Run Parkway loop. | | | |
| I7G/H/ K/L | Realign routes, increase service frequency and expand the hours of operation in the short-term and midterm. | These route realignments will provide more efficient services within the network of routes, and the increased service and expanded hours of operation will address requests from the public. | | | |
| 18G, 18H | Realign routes off of certain segments in the short-term. In the mid-term, expand the hours of operation of 18G. | The route realignments will provide more efficient services within the network of routes. | | | |
| 18J | Realign to access and exit I-395 at Edsall Road. | The realignment will continue certain segment of the discontinued Route 18F. | | | |
| 18P | Provide limited stop service along Old Keene Mill Road between the Rolling Valley Mall Park and Ride and the Spring Road bus stop in the short-term. In the mid-term, expand the hours of operation and increase service frequency in the morning. | This will address capacity issues along the route. | | | |
| 18R | Discontinue. | The hours will be reallocated to provide additional trips on the proposed Route 18K. | | | |
| 185 | Truncate at the Rolling Valley Mall Park and Ride in the short-term. In the midterm, provide bi-directional service. | This will consolidate the service along the most productive segments of the route. | | | |
| Route P | • | | | | |
| 18K | New route connecting Rolling Valley Mall Park and Ride directly with the Pentagon during peak hours. | This route will address capacity issues on the Route 18P. | | | |

7.11 Huntington Area Services

7.11.1. Background

Service Area

The Huntington service area is roughly bounded by the City of Alexandria to the north, the Potomac River to the east and south and I-95 to the west as shown in Figure 7-57. The Fort Belvoir Military Reservation, located near the southwest corner of this service area, borders the Huntley Meadows Park which comprises I,500 acres of natural resources and wetlands located within the Hybla Valley section of the Lee district.

The service area includes ten Fairfax Connector and two Metrobus routes that terminate at the Hungtington Metrorail Station. A thirteenth route, Metrobus Route 11Y, serves the near-by Fort Hunt area with direct commuter service into the District of Columbia. These routes serve both the Mount Vernon and Lee Magisterial Districts. Connector routes 151, 152, 159, 161, 162 and 171 and Metrobus REX operate along the Richmond Highway US-1 corridor. The REX continues beyond Huntington to serve the Eisenhower Avenue and King Street Metrorail Stations in the City of Alexandria. Richmond Highway serves as the boundary line between the two magisterial districts located south of Huntley Meadows Park. Several routes leave Huntington Station in a westerly direction north of Huntley Meadows Park towards the center of the Lee district, including Connector routes 109, 301, and 310. Connector Route 101 serves the Fort Hunt community terminating at George Washington's Mount Vernon Estate. Routes 151 and 152 also terminate at the Mount Vernon Estate. Metrobus 9A leaves Huntington station in a northerly direction travelling through neighboring Alexandria to a terminal at the Pentagon Metrorail Station.

Current Services

All but one of the 13 area bus routes listed in Table 7-84: serve the Huntington Metrorail Station. The table presents average daily riders for each Connector route as extracted from agency farebox reports from September 2014. Connector ridership from this source totals 9,831 weekday riders, or approximately 25 percent of the total Connector system ridership. According to WMATA APC ridership reports, the three Metrobus routes carry about 5,915 weekday riders. The 2009 TDP reported ridership on these ten Connector routes as nearly 12,000 riders with the Metrobus routes serving at the time more than 7,000 riders. The drop in Metrobus riders can be attributed to a 1,000 passenger decline in REX riders. The decline in Connector ridership is attributed in part to a restructuring of the route 171 which resulted in the creation of the new 371/372/373 routes. These latter routes currently serve nearly 1,200 weekday riders. As occurred industry wide, both the Connector and Metrobus systems experienced a decline in ridership following the economic recession that occurred during 2008 and 2009 with unemployment reaching its low in October 2009. The American Public Transit Association reports that industry-wide transit ridership continued to decline reaching its low point in 2010; not all transit operators and services have yet returned to 2008 pre-recession levels.

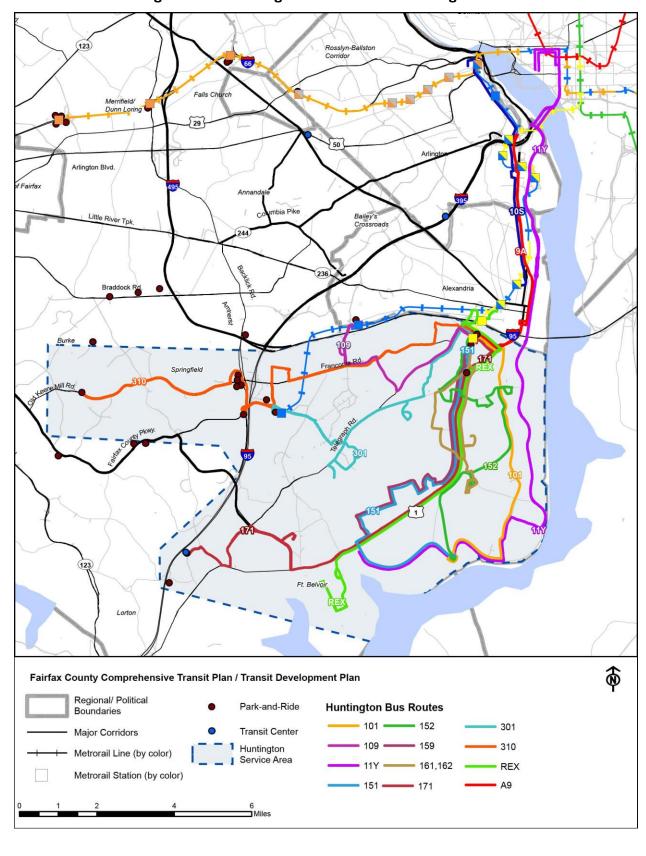


Figure 7-57: Huntington Service Area-Existing Service

Table 7-84: Huntington Area Connector Bus Services.

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served | Average Daily Riders |
|---------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 101 | Fort Hunt Line | Mt. Vernon | Huntington – Yellow Line | 586 |
| 109 | Rose Hill Line | Lee | Huntington – Yellow Line Van Dorn Street – Yellow/Blue Lines | 569 |
| 151 | Engleside – Mt. Vernon | Mt. Vernon Lee | Huntington – Yellow Line | 1,344 |
| 152 | Groveton – Mt. Vernon | Mt. Vernon Lee | Huntington – Yellow Line | 526 |
| 159 | Engleside – Limited Stop | Mt. Vernon Lee | Huntington – Yellow Line | 530 |
| 161/162 | Hybla Valley Circulator | Mt. Vernon Lee | Huntington – Yellow Line | 984 |
| 171 | Richmond Highway Line | Mt. Vernon Lee | Huntington – Yellow Line | 3,211 |
| 301 | Telegraph Road Line | Mt. Vernon Lee | Huntington – Yellow Line Franconia- Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines | 274 |
| 310 | Franconia Road – Rolling Valley Line | Lee Springfield | Huntington – Yellow Line Franconia- Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines | 1,808 |
| | Fairfax Connec | | | 9,831 |
| 9A | Huntington – Pentagon Line | Mt. Vernon | Huntington – Yellow Line Pentagon – Yellow/Blue Lines | 1,704 |
| IIY | Mt. Vernon Express Line | Mt. Vernon | Farragut West – Blue/Orange Lines | 503 |
| REX | Richmond Highway Express | Mt. Vernon Lee | Huntington/Eisenhower Avenue – Yellow Line King Street – Yellow/Blue Lines | 3,708 5,915 |
| | Metrobus Total Boardings | | | |

The Huntington area routes largely serve as feeder routes connecting to several Metrorail Stations and the Connector Lorton VRE transit center, as presented in Table 7-84: . These stations offer connections to Metrorail, Metrobus and Connector buses to allow riders to transfer between services to reach destinations both outside and within the service area. The rider survey revealed that other transfers occur at local bus stops within the area. A portion of the passenger activity at the transit hubs listed in Table 7-85 may not transfer to another transit service but rather access or leave these hubs via other means such as walking or driving. Approximately 47 percent of the total Connector boardings and alightings for the 10 routes listed in Table 7-85 occur at the Huntington Metrorail Station. Another 17

percent of the Connector boardings and alightings occur at the other locations such as at the Lorton VRE Transit Center. The data for routes 109 and 301 suggest that some riders use these routes to travel between two Metrorail Stations, (i.e., boarding at one and alighting at another). In total an estimated 64 percent of all Connector passenger activity in this service area takes place at the four transit hubs displayed in Table 7-85.

Approximately half of the Metrobus 9A Line riders either board or alight at one of two Metrorail Stations, with more than 30 percent at Huntington and 20 percent at Pentagon. Approximately 72 percent of all REX riders transfer to and from the REX at one of three Metrorail Stations as presented in Table 7-85. Only 28 percent of REX riders travel between local stops along the Richmond Highway corridor, reflecting its limited-stop operation. Connector routes 151/152, 161/162 and 171 complement the REX along Richmond Highway and serve a greater percent of local ridership.

Table 7-85: Passenger Activity Summary at Regional Transit Hubs

| | | | Boardings and A Ridership at Re | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Route | Name | Huntington Station | Van Dorn Station | Franconia/ Springfield Station | Lorton VRE Transit Center |
| Fairfax (| Connector | | | | |
| 101 | Fort Hunt Line | 86% | | | |
| 109 | Rose Hill Line | 47% | 49% | | |
| 151 | Engleside – Mt. Vernon | 39% | | | |
| 152 | Groveton – Mt. Vernon | 50% | | | |
| 159 | Engleside – Limited Stop | 72% | | | |
| 161/162 | Hybla Valley Circulator | 75% | | | |
| 171 | Richmond Highway Line | 35% | | | 13% |
| 301 | Telegraph Road Line | 54% | | 60% | |
| 310 | Franconia Road – Rolling | 34% | | 40% | |
| | Valley Line | | | | |
| Route | Name | Huntington Station | Eisenhower Station | King Street Station | Pentagon Station |
| WMATA Metrobus | | | | | |
| 9A | Huntington – Pentagon Line | 31% | | | 20% |
| REX | Richmond Highway Express | 37% | 10% | 25% | |

Sources: Connector Ridecheck Survey Fall 2013 Load Profile Reports, WMATA Metrobus APC internal data report

Service Productivity

Figures for route productivity are presented in Table 7-86. The ten Connector routes average 18.2 boardings per revenue-hour, 17.7 boardings per trip, and 1.51 boardings per revenue-mile. The same measures for the three Metrobus routes average 26.8 boardings per trip, 36.7 boardings per revenue-hour, and 2.44 boardings per revenue-mile. For all three measures, the Connector Huntington service area routes as a group are slightly below the South County averages. The Huntington area averages are influenced by the Richmond Highway routes, particularly the 151, 159, 161 and 171, which carry more than 56 percent of the Connector ridership within the entire service area.

Table 7-86: Huntington Area Bus Service Weekday Productivity

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings /Rev- Hour | Boardings /Trip | Boarding/ Rev-Mile |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Fairfax (| Connector | _ | _ | | |
| 101 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 15.4 | 9.6 | 1.00 |
| 109 | Six day, all day service | Local | 13.2 | 9.0 | 1.41 |
| 151 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 21.3 | 20.4 | 1.73 |
| 152 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 9.7 | 9.1 | 0.73 |
| 159 | Weekday peak period only | Express | 16.1 | 17.1 | 2.12 |
| 161/162 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 18.0 | 17.3 | 1.58 |
| 171 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 25.7 | 31.5 | 2.09 |
| 301 | Weekday peak period only | Local | 11.4 | 9.4 | 0.83 |
| 310 | Seven day, all day service | Local | 17.2 | 20.5 | 1.41 |
| | Huntington Service Area Ave | rage | 18.2 | 17.7 | 1.51 |
| | South County Average | | 20.9 | 21.1 | 1.57 |
| WMAT | A Metrobus | | | | |
| 9A | Seven day, all day service | Local | 32.8 | 17.6 | 2.44 |
| HY | Weekday peak period only | Commuter | 35.9 | 38.7 | 2.21 |
| REX | Seven day, all day service | Major | 39.0 | 33.4 | 2.47 |
| | Huntington Service Area Ave | rage | 36.7 | 26.8 | 2.44 |

Status of 2009 Recommendations

Table 7-87 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation progress of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. This table provides a summary of changes implemented by route, indicating whether or not those changes are the same as the 2009 recommendations. The two agencies have delayed making most of the recommended service improvements and routing changes, likely in response to ridership decline during the economic downturn and budget constraints. Some of the 2009 recommended improvements may be justified over the next ten-year period with anticipated growth in transit use in this region of the County.

Table 7-87: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| Fairfax | Connector | | |
| 101 | Fort Hunt Line | No change | No change |
| 109 | Rose Hill Line | No change | No change |
| 151 | Engleside – Mt. Vernon | Reduce peak and off-peak headways on former 151/152 circulator, run alternate limited stop peak trips along route 151, | Route 151 peak headway reduced to 20 minutes, New route names, route 159 limited-stop route created |
| 152 | Groveton – Mt. Vernon | Rename to address rider confusion | |

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|---------|---|---|---|
| 159 | Engleside – Limited Stop | n/a | New route created to supplement route 151 |
| 161/162 | Hybla Valley Circulator | Reduce peak headway to 20 minutes, rename to address rider confusion | New route name |
| 171 | Richmond Highway Line | Restructure route to terminate at Lorton VRE transit center, Improve peak, off-peak and weekend headways | Route terminates at the Lorton VRE Station, headways improved weekdays, Saturday and Sunday |
| 301 | Telegraph Road Line | Simplify route, lengthen PM peak span | PM peak period begins one hour earlier |
| 310 | Franconia Road – Rolling Valley Line | Improve weekday and Saturday headways | Weekday headways improved |
| WMAT | A Metrobus | | |
| 9A | Huntington – Pentagon Line | No Change | Route 9E trips terminated |
| HY | Mt. Vernon Express Line | Modify AM peak schedule | Trip time adjustments |
| REX | Richmond Highway Express | Increase peak run times, improve peak headway, eliminate route segment through the South Post, extend route to Lorton VRE station | Increase peak run times |

7.11.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

No Changes to Metrobus 9A Huntington - Pentagon Station

The Metrobus 9A Line formerly operated as the 9AE with the 9E trips serving as short-turns at the Braddock Road Metrorail Station. This route largely serves Alexandria and Arlington County, with less than one route mile within Fairfax County. The Fairfax County segment along Richmond Highway and Huntington Avenue connects the route to the Huntington Metrorail Station. The route serves an estimated 1,700 daily passengers with an all-day service schedule operating at a 30-minute headway. Passenger loads appear reasonable throughout the day. The WMATA data suggests a need to improve reliability especially during the evening peak period. WMATA has recently announced a plan to eliminate the 9A Line and extend the 10A Line to Huntington Station. WMATA attributes this service change to the implementation of the new Alexandria busway and BRT service that duplicates a portion of the 9A. The implementation date has not yet been established.

Modify the Metrobus 11Y Mount Vernon Express Schedule

Metrobus Route 11Y provides direct service between suburban Virginia communities within Alexandria and the Fairfax County Mount Vernon communities and the District of Columbia (DC). The route operates toward DC in the morning peak and brings commuters back to Virginia during the evening peak. Most trips on the limited schedule operate near or at a full seated load during the morning peak with the first three trips equally loaded during the afternoon schedule. WMATA's data suggests that there are standees on some trips at times. Ridership is split approximately in half between Alexandria

and Mount Vernon origins. Most riders, 70 percent, have an automobile available and only 10 percent are low-income. These riders are loyal to the LLY: about 76 percent of the riders use the bus on a daily basis because, they report, it is a cost-effective and convenient means of travel into DC. These riders would like more frequent service and expanded service hours.

The morning schedule consists of eight trips, four originating at the Mount Vernon terminal and four short trips from Hunting Point. The evening schedule consists of six trips, five of which are terminate at Mount Vernon. The loads on the morning trips from Mount Vernon suggest that there are frequently standees, in violation of WMATA express bus loading standards. The early evening return trips to Hunting Point and Mount Vernon also experience standees. The current lack of seats at sometimes may be discouraging ridership growth. The schedule should be revised to extend two morning short-trips to originate at Mount Vernon to better balance loads as suggested in In addition, WMATA should enhance route capacity with the addition of one trip in the evening schedule. Like the 9A, the LLY is prone to poor reliability, especially during the evening peak period. WMATA implemented a new schedule in March 2015 with adjustments to the scheduled run time to address run time variability. Additional details regarding this recommendation will need to be determined before implementation.

Table 7-88 (morning) and

Table 7-89 (evening). In addition, WMATA should enhance route capacity with the addition of one trip in the evening schedule. Like the 9A, the 11Y is prone to poor reliability, especially during the evening peak period. WMATA implemented a new schedule in March 2015 with adjustments to the scheduled run time to address run time variability. Additional details regarding this recommendation will need to be determined before implementation.

Table 7-88: Route 11Y Proposed Morning Peak Schedule

| | Route IIY Schedule | | Route IIY Schedule |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Leave Mount Vernon | Leave Hunting Point | Leave Mount Vernon | Leave Hunting Point |
| - | 6:40 | 6:14 | 6:43 |
| 6:34 | 7:03 | 6:34 | 7:03 |
| 6:54 | 7:23 | 6:54 | 7:23 |
| - | 7:34 | - | 7:34 |
| 7:13 | 7:45 | 7:14 | 7:46 |
| - | 7:56 | - | 7:56 |
| - | 8:06 | 7:34 | 8:06 |
| 7:45 | 8:17 | 7:52 | 8:24 |
| | | 8:10 | 8:42 |

Table 7-89: Route IIY Proposed Evening Peak Schedule

| | Existing Route 11Y Evening Schedule | | Proposed Route 11Y Evening Schedule | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Leave DC | Arrive Hunting Point | Arrive Mount Vernon | Leave DC | Arrive Hunting Point | Arrive Mount Vernon |
| 4:10 | 4:49 | 5:15 | 4:00 | 4:39 | 5:05 |
| 4:40 | 5:27 | 5:59 | 4:25 | 5:12 | 5:44 |
| 5:10 | 5:57 | - | 4:50 | 5:37 | 6:09 |
| 5:15 | 6:02 | 6:34 | 5:10 | 5:57 | - |
| 5:40 | 6:20 | 6:50 | 5:15 | 6:02 | 6:34 |
| 6:15 | 6:55 | 7:25 | 5:40 | 6:20 | 6:50 |
| | | | 6:20 | 7:00 | 7:30 |

Create a Summer Schedule for Route 101

Route 101 provides seven-day local service along the length of Fort Hunt Road serving the local community and terminating at George Washington's Mount Vernon Estate. Route 101's local service complements Metrobus 11Y's express service, giving Fort Hunt residents two transit options. Approximately 86 percent of Route 101 riders travel through the Huntington Metrorail Station, and two-thirds of them use the bus five or more days per week. Route 152 provides additional service along the northern segment of Fort Hunt Road.

Routes 101, 151 and 152 all terminate at the Mount Vernon Estate, a popular historical attraction. Many tourists use these routes; Route 101 provides the most direct and quickest transit trip. The ridecheck counted fall season Mount Vernon weekday, Saturday and Sunday daily boardings of approximately 80, 220 and 150 respectively on the three local routes. Summer ridership is reported by FCDOT and Huntington garage officials as higher especially on weekends. (Routes 151 and 152 are discussed in a separate section.)

Service productivity for Route 101 averages 10 boardings per trip on weekdays and 7 per trip on weekends for much of the year. In the peak period and peak direction the average is 22 boardings per trip, indicating that sufficient frequency is being offered. However, summer boardings are much greater, due to tourist ridership, with some trips experiencing standees (more than roughly 38 passengers per trip). In addition, riders mentioned a need for better on-time performance. The ridecheck found significant run time variability which was confirmed by Connector operators, who noted that frequent delays occur during summer weekends when tourist use is high. In late 2014, FCDOT initiated a run time study of routes 101 and 109 with a goal of implementing schedule improvements. It is recommended that FCDOT develop a unique set of scheduled run times for summer operations for Route 101.

Route 101 is part of the TPP South County Feeder Bus Service project.

Adjust Route 109 Rose Hill Line Schedule Run Time and Commence Sunday Service

Route 109 offers six-day service; most trips are interlined with the Route 101 schedule. Route 109 serves the Telegraph Road corridor before turning onto Rose Hill Drive to proceed to the Van Dorn Street Metrorail Station. An estimated 96 percent of Route 109 riders start or end their trips at either the Huntington or Van Dorn Street Metrorail Stations. Rose Hill residents rely on Route 109 as their primary transit option and predominately use this route as the first leg of their trip for destinations outside of the immediate area, mostly for work purposes.

Ridership on this seven-mile route has remained constant since its inception, indicating service to a stable residential community. Service productivity is near or slightly below the South County average. The community has indicated a preference for expanded service; however, existing service has ample capacity. Peak-period peak-direction boardings average about 20 passengers per trip and most off-peak trips have about 10 passengers. In response to public requests, and to improve transit connections available in the Rose Hill area, it is appropriate to implement Sunday service on an hourly schedule, as shown in Table 7-90, since ridership on Route 109 is of a similar volume as found on other area routes that have seven-day service (such as routes 161 and 162).

Sunday service can be interlined with Route 101, as it is for the remainder of the week, as a means to address reliability by moving some scheduled running time from Route 109 to Route 101. Route 109 run time data shows a large percent of early arrivals. This can cause prospective riders to miss scheduled trips. Since this route is interlined with Route 101, FCDOT should adjust Route 109 scheduled run times in conjunction with efforts to improve on-time performance on both routes.

Route 109 is part of the TPP South County Feeder Bus Service project.

Route 109 Rose Hill Line Fairfax Connector **Operator** 5:00 AM - 12:00 AM Weekday **Saturday** 6:30 AM - II:00 PM Sunday 7:30 AM - 8:00 PM **Weekday Peak** 30 Weekday 60 **Midday** Weekday 45 **Evening Saturday** 60 Sunday 60

Table 7-90: 109 Rose Hill Line Service Levels

No Change to Route 310 Rolling Valley Line

The Rolling Valley Line is a seven-day route originating from the Rolling Valley Park and Ride lot in the Burke community. The route follows Old Keene Mill Road to the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station and then continues along Franconia Road to its terminal at Huntington Metrorail Station. Route 310 is the third most used South County Connector bus route with nearly 1,800 average weekday passenger trips. More than 70 percent of boardings and alightings occur at either of the two Metrorail Stations. Nearly two-thirds of riders report that they use this route five or more days a week.

Approximately 60 percent of passengers are African-American or Latino and about 65 percent are lowincome.

As recommended in the 2009 TDP, in 2011 the peak headways were improved to 20 minutes and the allowed run time was increased to reduce crowding and improve on-time performance. As currently scheduled, the route has excess capacity that can accommodate further ridership growth. Maximum loads during various times of the day were observed to be about 25 passengers. Since this route very directly serves both significant feeder and local travel markets, no changes are required.

Richmond Highway US-1 Corridor Services

Recognizing that US-I is an important transit corridor, the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transit (DRPT) recently completed the "Route I Multimodal Alternative Analysis" to study transit and related land use improvement options for the Route I corridor between I-495 and Prince William County. The project "will clearly define the key transportation issues, establish a 'needs statement,' and consider a range of multimodal transportation solutions to address the needs. Initial alternative strategies will include bus rapid transit (BRT), light rail transit (LRT), extended Metrorail service, roadway widening, and restructured pedestrian/bicycle pathways and facilities."12 FCDOT and WMATA are active stakeholders in this DRPT corridor initiative as it moves toward implementation. The study recommended implementation of the transit improvements as follows:

- Phase I: BRT, Huntington to Hybla Valley; projected opening 2026
- Phase 2: BRT, Hybla Valley to Fort Belvoir; projected opening 2028
- Phase 3: BRT, Fort Belvoir to Woodbridge (VA-123); projected opening 2032
- Phase 4: Yellow Line, Huntington to Hybla Valley; projected opening 2040

The planned BRT line will require a widening of the roadway to provide median BRT lanes along with other transportation related enhancements. Recommendations for this 2015 CTP will focus on shorter term routing and schedule opportunities, particularly for the REX and Connector 171 (see following sections). The development of longer term bus service options will likely begin within the next few years. Some level of bus service planning for feeder routes to the BRT will be needed to assist with planning the infrastructure to support the new network of transit service in the Richmond Highway corridor.

Metrobus REX – Richmond Highway Express

REX is a limited-stop, 13 branded bus service that operates along US-1 between King Street Metrorail Station in Alexandria and Fort Belvoir Military South Base with a stop at the Huntington Metrorail Station. REX service along this section of US-1 is complemented by Connector routes 151, 152, 159, 161, 162, and 171. The first five directly serve neighborhoods contiguous to Richmond Highway while the 171 operates along the highway until the Fort Belvoir area, serving portions of the North Post before terminating at the Lorton VRE station. Together these Connector and Metrobus routes serve approximately 10,000 weekday passengers (refer to Table 7-84:), making US-1 one of the highest bus transit ridership corridors within the county.

¹² http://routelmultimodalaa.com/project-overview/

¹³ REX serves 18 bus stops in each direction including terminal and Metrorail stations.

Since the 2009 TDP, WMATA has adjusted the REX service schedule to extend run times to address on-time performance issues, as noted in the previous TDP. Recent data provided by WMATA reports on-time performance of 81 percent. WMATA should identify performance by time of day to determine when and to what extent further run time adjustments are warranted. The BRT service that has been proposed in the Route 1 Multimodal Study will likely use a routing different than currently followed by the REX. The new center running BRT alignment will also include a number of formal station stops that may vary from the stop locations used by the REX. Changes to the REX alignment, such as those considered in the 2009 TDP, are not currently recommended. The first phase of the proposed BRT project is not expected to be operational until 2026. Implementation planning for the proposed BRT is required, including decisions on maintaining access to local stops and whether to transfer the existing REX brand to the new BRT service.

Revise Schedule for Routes 151/152/159 Engleside or Groveton - Mount Vernon Lines

The Engleside and Groveton neighborhoods are served by the following routes:

- I51 Engleside Mt Vernon: This route leaves the Huntington Station south busway onto North Kings Highway and proceeds along Richmond Highway for about three miles, complementing Route I71 service. At Ladson Lane the route turns to circulate through the Engleside neighborhood then rejoins Richmond Highway from Sacramento Drive continuing to Mount Vernon Highway to a terminal at the Mount Vernon Estate. Average weekday ridership exceeds I,300 passengers.
- 159 Engleside Limited Stop: This limited-stop route operates only during the peak period in the
 peak direction to supplement Route 151. Route 159 makes all local stops within the Engleside
 neighborhood but only limited stops along Richmond Highway and serves approximately 600
 daily passengers.
- I52 Groveton Mt Vernon: This route serves the Groveton community as well as the neighborhoods along Fort Hunt Road and Sherwood Hall Lane on its approach to the Mount Vernon Hospital. The route then continues on Mount Vernon Highway to the Mount Vernon Estate terminal. The average weekday ridership for this route exceeds 500 riders.

Previously Routes 151 and 152 were designated as circulators, with Route 151 running a counter-clockwise loop and Route 152 clockwise. Following the 2009 TDP recommendations, they were separated into two bi-directional routes with distinct names, improved frequency on Route 151, and a new Route 159 with limited-stop service. Separate public schedules for each route have been distributed to clearly promote the current operation. However, the current vehicle schedules are still constructed such that most 151 and 152 scheduled trips are interlined. The availability of a through ride is not promoted to the riding public as had been the case with the former circulator route configuration, although informed riders do take advantage of the through-ride. FCDOT should note on the public schedule which trips allow for a through-ride to accommodate passengers who wish to travel between Route 151 and Route 152 service areas without transferring.

These routes serve neighborhoods with a high level of transit dependency. Approximately two-thirds of riders use the bus five days or more per week, belong to minority groups and/or are low-income. Only some 30 percent have a car available for their use. Nearly 48 percent of the passenger boardings and alightings on these routes occur at the Huntington Street Metrorail Station, indicating a level of transfer activity from these routes for destinations beyond the immediate area.

Reviews of the running times from the ridechecks showed problems with on-time performance during the morning peak on both the 151 and 152. Several Huntington garage operators mentioned that these routes often run late especially in the morning hours. Further, these operators noted that the 159 northbound morning trips often catch up to the preceding 151 trip. A review of the scheduled run time

reveals that in the morning peak inbound, beginning at 8:00 am, the limited-stop Route 159 is given 38 minutes of scheduled time whereas the local Route 151 is allotted only 33 minutes over the same segment. The ridechecks showed that many of the 151 trips were behind schedule. Because the ridechecks only provide a single observation per scheduled trip, a detailed review of actual running times during this time period is recommended. The results of this review should be used to adjust the current schedules to improve on-time performance and reduce bus bunching. The ridecheck data shows that these routes operate well within acceptable passenger loads during these hours so existing headways can be maintained.

Many of the midday and weekend trips, especially on Route 151, experience passenger boardings and maximum loads that are actually greater than those in the peak. Greater passenger activity may cause these off-peak trips to run behind schedule. It is recommended that headways be improved to 30 minutes from 60 minutes on Route 151 as summarized in Table 7-91. Dwell times and running time should decrease with fewer boardings per trip, resulting in improved on-time performance. In addition, this headway improvement will increase the number of trips to serve Mount Vernon Estate visitors.

Table 7-91: Route 151 Proposed Service Level

| | | Route 151 Engleside to Mount Vernon |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| | Weekday | 4:00 AM – 12:00 AM |
| Span | Saturday | 5:30 AM – 12:00 AM |
| S | Sunday | 5:30 AM – 12:00 AM |
| | Weekday Peak | 20 |
| vay tes) | Weekday Midday | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Evening | 30 |
| | Saturday | 30 |
| | Sunday | 30 |

The service level for the Route 152 is adequate throughout the midday and weekend off-peak periods, as the ridership on Route 152 is significantly lower than that carried by the 151. The weekday midday ridership for Route 151 exceeds 525 riders while the ridership on Route 152 is less than 200 with similar comparisons occurring for the weekend services. Table 7-86 shows a weekday productivity of 20.4 boardings per trip for the Route 151 and only 9.1 boardings per trip on Route 152. These results support the recommended service level improvements for Route 151 as presented above in Table 7-91; similar improvements cannot be justified for Route 152. However, comments received from riders have urged FCDOT to expand the afternoon peak period span so that the period with the 30 minute headway begins one hour earlier to improve connections for commuters traveling home each workday. A southbound trip should be added at about 2:15 pm departing from the Huntington Metrorail Station with a return trip about 3:00 pm from the Mt Vernon Estate.

Route 151 is part of the Transportation Priorities Plan (TPP) South County Feeder Bus Service project.

Increase Headway on the 161/162 Hybla Circulators

The Route 161/162 Hybla Valley Circulators serve the Hybla neighborhood along Harrison Lane and Lockheed Boulevard before crossing Richmond Highway at Fordson Road as they proceeds to their Mount Vernon Hospital terminal. Like the 151/152/159 Engleside and Groveton Routes, the 161/62 circulators serve a transit-dependent, largely minority population. Nearly 70 percent of riders use these routes five days a week; more than 75 percent of all riders are destined for the Huntington Metrorail Station.

The ridechecks show excess capacity at all hours and days of service, which is available to support future ridership growth. However, based on input from bus operators and operations staff, and a review of ridecheck data, these routes may operate late. The operators mentioned a number of factors that slow the route including illegally parked cars blocking bus stops that make turns difficult; congestion on Richmond Highway that impedes turns into the Mount Vernon Square Apartments; and traffic signal delays near the Mount Vernon Hospital campus. It is recommended that FCDOT investigate means of mitigating these operational difficulties to improve on-time performance. In the short term the scheduled headway may need to be lengthened to provide adequate run time and recovery time to enhance on-time performance, as presented in Table 7-92. If late operation becomes a consistent problem, this Route 161/162 recommendation should be implemented sooner in order to improve on-time performance.

Routes 161/162 are part of the TPP South County Feeder Bus Service project.

Table 7-92: Routes 161/162 Proposed Service Level

| | | Routes 61/162 |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| | Weekday | 4:30 AM – 11:30 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 6:30 AM – 11:00 PM |
| | Sunday | 6:30 AM – 11:00 PM |
| | Weekday Peak | 35 |
| vay tes) | Weekday Midday | 70 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Evening | 70 |
| | Saturday | 70 |
| | Sunday | 70 |

Add Alternate Route 172 to Peak Route 171 Service

See Route 172 under Recommendations for New Service

No Change to Route 301 Telegraph Road

The Route 301 operates between the Huntington Metro station and the Franconia-Springfield Metro Station. Over the past five years, service on Route 301 has been reduced to the point that it is now a weekday peak-only service. As a result, ridership has declined to an average daily volume of 274 passengers. Productivity is about half the average of the South County routes. Boardings/revenue-hour is 11.4 and boardings/trip is 9.4 as reported in Table 7-86. Nearly all riders use this route to connect to

either the Franconia-Springfield or Huntington Metrorail Stations. Riders along the eastern segment of the route (about 40 per day) can walk to either Route 109 on Telegraph Road or Routes 161/162 on South Kings Highway as they currently must do to access transit during hours when Route 301 does not operate. Riders along the western segment can walk to Routes 231/232 and 321/322. This route provides the only transit option for riders along the mid-segment of the route, and it is therefore recommended that FCDOT continue to operate Route 301 without any changes and to closely monitor this route to determine future actions that may be required.

7.11.3. Recommendations for New Service

Add Alternate Route 172 to Peak Route 171 Service

Connector Route 171, the Richmond Highway Line, the most heavily used Connector service after Route 401/402, serves more than 3,200 weekday riders and approximately 2,300 riders on both Saturday and Sunday for a total exceeding 20,000 passenger trips weekly. The route complements the limited-stop REX along Richmond Highway by providing local service to nearly 50 stops in each direction. The route originates at the Huntington Metrorail Station and continues along US Route I past the Fort Belvoir Pence gate where the REX turns into the Fort. Route 171 turns onto Fairfax County Parkway to serve the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) complex and then continues along Telegraph Road and Pohick Road into Lorton to a terminal at the Lorton VRE transit center. One-third of Route 171 riders transfer at Huntington Station; the remainder make trips along the local portion of the route with destinations along the Richmond Highway corridor.

Recognizing the growth in ridership, FCDOT increased Route 171 service since the 2009 TDP, largely adhering to the TDP recommendations. Recent headway changes were:

- Weekday peak: from 30 minutes to 20 minutes
- Weekday midday: from 60 minutes to 30 minutes
- Weekday evening: from 60 minutes to 35 minutes
- Saturday and Sunday: from 60 minutes to 30 minutes

As a result of these headway improvements, scheduled weekday one-way trips increased from 67 to 102, Saturday trips increased from 41 to 80 and Sunday trips increased from 37 to 74. With these increases there is now ample capacity to accommodate ridership growth, likely for at least the next five years.

As noted in the DRPT US Route I corridor study, land use changes along the corridor will cause an increase in transit demand. Although most of the development anticipated by this study will occur beyond the ten-year horizon of this 2015 CTP, the following change is recommended for the later part of the ten-year planning period:

Create a peak-period Route 172 that continues on Richmond Highway beyond Fairfax County Parkway and turns onto Lorton Road and then onto Lorton Station Boulevard for access to the Lorton VRE transit center, as shown in Figure 7-58. This new Route 172 will provide direct service to the Inlet Cove Drive community and several other townhouse complexes located along this length of Richmond Highway. Alternate service between the Route 171 and Route 172 routings so that they have a combined peak headway of 15 minutes (the existing route and the new route segment would each be served with 30-minute headways in the peak). In the portion of the alignment unique to each variant the peak-period headway would be 30 minutes, a reduction from the existing 20 minute peak headway along Telegraph Road and Pohick Road.



Figure 7-58: Proposed Route 172, Peak-Period Pattern of Route 171

New Route 308 Franconia-Springfield to Mt Vernon Hospital

It is recommended to establish a new Route 308 Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station – Mount Vernon Hospital via Richmond Highway and Jeff Todd Way. This proposed route has gathered support from public outreach activities. This route serves to provide one-seat connections between several communities and important destinations including:

- Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station and neighboring communities;
- Kingstowne Community;
- New Village Hilltop Retail Center, which includes a Wegmans superstore;
- Lansdowne Centre;
- South County Center;
- Retail and commercial establishments along Richmond Highway; and
- Mount Vernon Hospital and neighboring communities.

As shown in Figure 7-59, Route 308 would follow Franconia-Springfield Parkway eastbound upon leaving the Metrorail Station. The route would turn southerly onto Beulah Road and then would follow Village Center Drive through the new Hilltop Village Retail Center complex, exiting onto Telegraph Road. The route would then proceed along Telegraph Road to Jeff Todd Way to Richmond Highway to Sherwood Hall Lane to Parkers Lane, and into the Mount Vernon Hospital campus. The new routing would connect greater Springfield and the Kingstowne neighborhoods with the retail, commercial, medical and South County governmental services located along the Richmond Highway corridor. It would also provide a much faster and more direct connection between Richmond Highway and both the Fairfax County Judicial Center and the Fairfax County Government Center in conjunction with proposed Route 313.

The projected travel time for the new 11-mile Route 308 would be 21 minutes from the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station to the South County Government Center, and 30 minutes to Mount Vernon Hospital (a few minutes longer during peak hours to account for Richmond Highway traffic patterns). This projected travel time provides a significant improvement over the current transit travel time using existing transit, which exceeds one hour via the Huntington Metrorail Station. The proposed service levels for Route 308 are presented in Table 7-93.

The proposed routing for Route 308 is similar to the 2009 TDP proposal for Route 329 Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station – Fort Belvoir. This new proposal follows the same alignment as the former 329 proposal from the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station until reaching Richmond Highway. Rather than turning right to serve Fort Belvoir's Pence Gate, the new Route 308 will turn left to service multiple destinations along Richmond Highway before turning off to terminate in the Mount Vernon Hospital area.

Route 308 is part of the TPP South County Feeder Bus Service project.

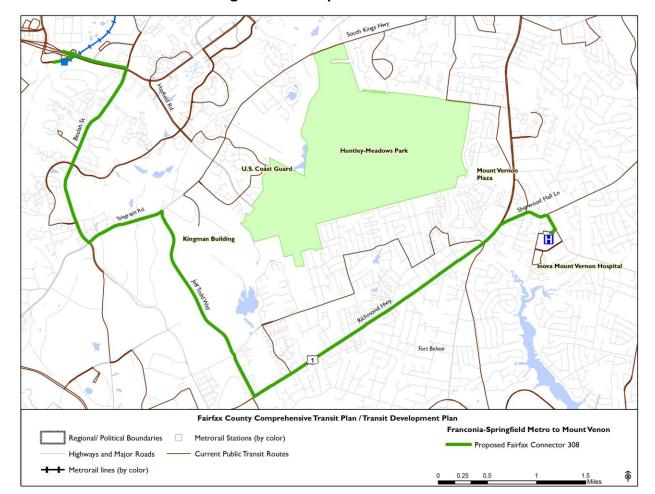


Figure 7-59: Proposed Route 308

Table 7-93: Route 308 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 308 Franconia- Springfield to Mt. Vernon Hospital |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| | Weekday | 5:00 AM - 10:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| S | Sunday | |
| | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| lway utes) | Weekday Midday | 45 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Evening | 45 |
| | Saturday | 45 |
| | Sunday | |

Proposed Huntington Metrorail Station – National Harbor Service

Currently, travel between Fairfax County and the National Harbor complex located along the Potomac River in Maryland via transit requires a circuitous path passing through the center of the District of Columbia using Metrorail and Metrobus that takes 90 minutes or more. From the Huntington Metrorail Station to the center of the National Harbor complex by motor vehicle is a five-mile journey that can be completed in ten minutes during periods of light traffic by crossing the Potomac over the I-495 Woodrow Wilson Bridge.

The National Harbor complex, a 300-acre waterfront site along the Potomac River in Prince George's County, is a 7.3 million square feet mixed-use development that includes a convention center, several hotels, retail, restaurants, and office and residential buildings. A casino, MGM National Harbor, is under construction and expected to open in 2016. The complex also includes Tanger Outlets, which contains almost 100 stores. The various occupants within the complex collectively provide a considerable number of jobs. Limited water taxi service connects National Harbor with Old Town, Alexandria.

During the public outreach, several comments were received noting the importance of creating a transit link to National Harbor to enable Fairfax County residents to reach the numerous opportunities there. In addition, employees of Fort Belvoir living in Prince George's County and even Charles County, Maryland could use this service to access the REX and other US-I corridor services. Figure 7-60 provides a map of a proposed NH7 Metrobus route between Huntington Metrorail Station and National Harbor via the I-495 Woodrow Wilson Bridge. There was previous Metrobus service linking Virginia and Maryland via the Woodrow Wilson Bridge. This service was terminated more than ten years ago, long before the National Harbor development and interstate capacity improvements with a reconstructed Woodrow Wilson Bridge. The added activity at National Harbor and operational improvements expected with the new Wilson Bridge should improve the market for this service.

The proposed NH7 route would start at the Huntington Metrorail Station, follow Huntington Avenue to Richmond Highway, enter I-495 to cross over the Potomac River on the Wilson Bridge, take the first exit in Maryland to enter National Harbor Boulevard, and circulate the complex by passing through St. George's Boulevard and ending at the Tanger outlets, where there will also be other transit services available (including the Oxon Hill Park-and-Ride Lot).

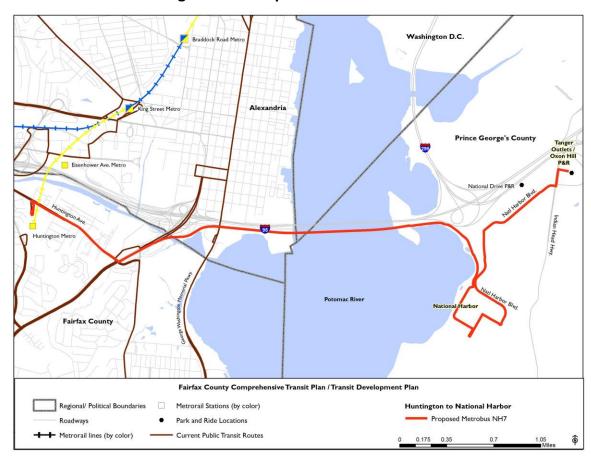


Figure 7-60: Proposed New Route NH7

The proposed service levels for Route NH7 are presented in Table 7-94. The route should begin as a seven-day service. In time as route ridership matures, service levels can be expanded to lengthen the service day and improve headways.

Table 7-94: New Route NH7 Proposed Service Levels

| | | NH7 Huntington Station - National Harbor (initial) | NH7 Huntington Station – National Harbor (future) |
|----------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | Operator | To be determined | To be determined |
| _ | Weekday | 5:00 AM - 10:00 PM | 5:00 AM -12:00 AM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM | 6:00 AM – 12:00 AM |
| S | Sunday | 8:00 AM – 8:00 PM | 8:00 AM – 10:00 PM |
| | Weekday Peak | 30 | 30 |
| \ | Weekday | 60 | 30 |
| va) tes | Midday | | |
| ğ | Weekday | 60 | 60 |
| Headway (minutes) | Evening | | |
| - - | Saturday | 30/60 | 30 |
| | Sunday | 30/60 | 30 |

7.11.4. Huntington Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-95 provides a summary of the service enhancements recommended for the Huntington area of the South County.

Table 7-95: Huntington Area Route Service Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Existing | Routes | |
| 9A/10A | Monitor service | |
| HY | Extend short trips and add peak service to Mt. Vernon | Eliminate standees and improve on- time performance |
| 101 | Adjust schedule run time and develop Summer seasonal schedule | Improve on-time performance and improve service quality during summer tourist season |
| 109 | Add Sunday Service | Satisfy demand for Sunday transit use |
| 171 | Add Route 172 to improve peak period frequency on most of the route | (see Route 172 below) |
| 151/152 /159 | Improve off-peak headways (151); note interlining on schedules; adjust running times. | Address crowding and on-time performance |
| 161/162 | Adjust headways; investigate operational changes to reduce delay | Improve on-time performance |
| 301 | Monitor ridership | |
| 310 | No recommendation | |
| REX | Schedule adjustment | Improve on-time performance |
| Route P | | |
| 172 | Alternate peak-period routing into Lorton VRE for existing Route 171 | Extend Richmond Highway transit service beyond Inlet Cove neighborhood |
| 308 | New route between Springfield and Mt. Vernon Hospital via South County Government Center | Provide direct transit service between Springfield area and the new Hilltop Village Center and Richmond Highway |
| NH7 | Establish new route between Huntington Station and National Harbor complex | Provide direct service for Fairfax County residents to National Harbor |

7.12 Springfield Area Services

7.12.1. Background

Service Area

The Springfield service area is bounded by Van Dorn Street to the east, Edsall Road to the north, the Fort Belvoir Military Reservation to the south and the Springfield Magisterial District to the west as shown in Figure 7-61. The Fort Belvoir Military Reservation is located in the southeast corner of the service area. Several circulator routes, emanating from either the Van Dorn or Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Stations, cover large portions of this service area. Route 231/232 Kingstowne Line and Route 321/322 Greater Springfield Circulator serve both Metrorail stations. Routes 333, 334, and 335 operate as circulators from Franconia-Springfield to serve Department of Defense (DoD) facilities and other destinations south of the Metrorail/VRE Station located along either side of I-95. Route 305 provides coverage within the western section of the service area with local service to the Lorton and Newington communites. Routes 371/372/373 connects central Springfield with the Lorton VRE Transit Center. Metrobus Routes 18E/F provide service between Springfield and the Pentagon Metrorail Station. Several express routes operate from local park and ride lots with service to the Pentagon Metrorail Station (Routes 394 and 395) and to Tysons along the I-495 express lanes (Routes 493 and 494.)¹⁴

Current Services

The service area includes 15 Fairfax Connector bus routes, most of which serve the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station, as shown in Table 7.86. In addition, Metrobus provides three local routes and one express route. Two of the local routes are run under the auspices of the Transportation Association of Greater Springfield (TAGS); they terminate at the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station. The Route 18F, another local route, operates a peak counterflow route, and Route 18F is an express route between Springfield and the Pentagon Metrorail Station. Route 305 also operates along a short segment of the Franconia-Springfield Parkway.

Weekday ridership for the 15 Connector routes totals 4,931 riders. According to WMATA ridership reports, the TAGS routes carry about 372 weekday riders, a considerable decline from the 940 reported in the 2009 TDP; Routes 18E and 18F carry approximately 209 passengers per day. The local Connector routes in this area other than Routes 231/232 and 321/322 were restructured in 2011 in large measure to better orient the local transit operations to serve the Department of Defense (DoD) sites that were expected at the time to add more than 12,500 personnel to the Fort Belvoir and the new NGA campus. However, private development abutting the DoD facilities, especially near the NGA campus, has been slower than had been anticipated. Although it is difficult to make a direct comparison due to the route restructuring, the local routes within Lorton and Newington that provide direct service to Fort Belvoir and NGA appear to have experienced a modest growth in riders. Ridership is expected to continue to grow as other DoD support developments (e.g., Patriot Ridge office complex) are completed and occupied over the next five to ten years.

_

¹⁴ Route 493 and 494 were consolidated into one route effective Spring 2015.

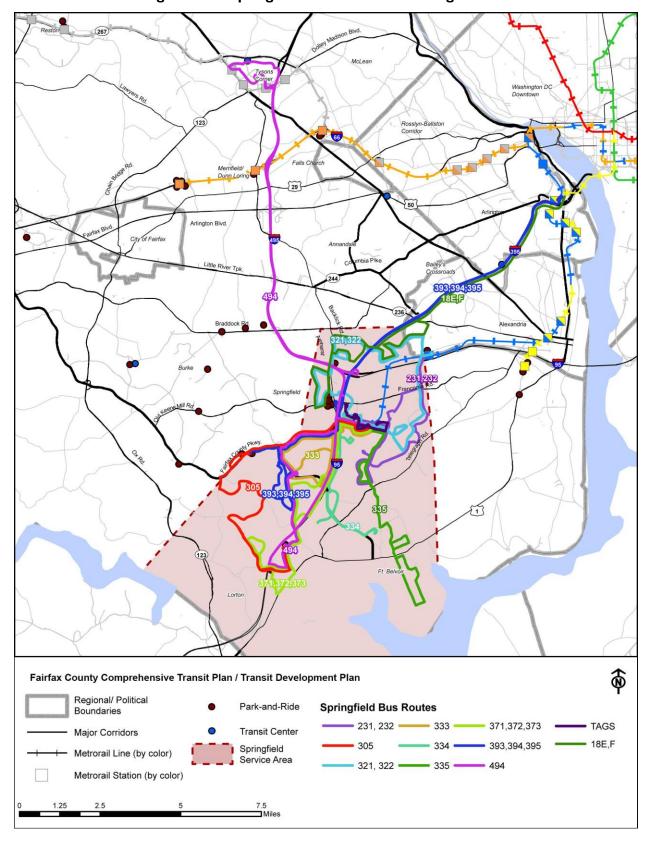


Figure 7-61: Springfield Service Area-Existing Service

Table 7-96: Springfield Area Bus Services.

| Route | Name | District | Metrorail Station Served | Average Daily Riders |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 231/232 | Kingstowne Line | Lee | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines Van Dorn Street – Yellow/Blue Lines | 489 |
| 305 | Newington Forest – Silverbrook Road Line | Lee | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines | 178 |
| 321/322 | Greater Springfield Circulator | Lee | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines Van Dorn Street – Yellow/Blue Lines | 1,623 |
| 333 | Patriots Ridge / Saratoga Line | Lee Mt. Vernon | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines | 291 |
| 334 | DLA Circulator | Lee Mt. Vernon | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines | 150 |
| 335 | Fort Belvoir Direct Line "The Eagle" | Lee Mt. Vernon | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines | 185 |
| 371/372/ 373 | Lorton – Springfield | Lee Mt. Vernon | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines | 1,065 |
| 394 | Saratoga — Pentagon | Lee Mt. Vernon | Pentagon – Yellow/Blue Lines | 116 |
| 395 | Gambrill – Pentagon | Lee Mt. Vernon | Pentagon – Yellow/Blue Lines | 529 |
| 493 | Lorton VRE – Tysons via I-495 | Lee Providence Mt. Vernon | Spring Hill – Silver Line | 63 |
| 494 | Franconia- Springfield – Tysons via I-495 | Lee Providence | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines Spring Hill – Silver Line | 79 |
| | Fairfax Connect | _ | | 4,931 |
| S80/S91 | TAGS Springfield Circulator | Lee | Franconia-Springfield – Yellow/Blue Lines | 372 |
| I 8E/F | Springfield | Lee, Mason | Pentagon Metro Station- Blue/Yellow | 209 |
| | WMATA Metro | bus Total Bo | pardings | 581 |

The Springfield area routes largely serve as feeder routes connecting to Metrorail stations and the Lorton VRE transit center as presented in Table 7-96. These places offer transit connections to Metrorail, Metrobus and Connector local buses to allow riders to transfer between services to reach destinations both outside and within the service area. Approximately 57 percent of the total Connector boardings and alightings for the 11 local routes listed in Table 7-97 occur at the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station. (Some double counting may marginally inflate the reported percentages reflecting passenger transfers between Connector routes that meet at this station.) Another 31 percent of the Connector boardings and alightings occur at other rail stations, as shown in Table 7-97. In total an

estimated 88 percent (approximately 2,137 boardings and 1,937 alightings) of all passenger activity takes place at the three transit hubs displayed in Table 7-97.

Table 7-97: Fairfax Connector Passenger Activity Summary at Regional Transit Hubs

| | | | er Boardings and al Ridership at | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Route | Name | Van Dorn Station | Franconia/ Springfield Station | Lorton VRE Transit Center | Other Metrorail Station |
| Fa | airfax Connector Local Rou | tes | | | |
| 231 | Kingstowne Line (Counter- Clockwise Loop) | 61% | 53% | | |
| 232 | Kingstowne Line (Clockwise Loop) | 53% | 53% | | |
| 305 | Newington Forest – Silverbrook Road Line | | 70% | 30% | |
| 321 | Greater Springfield Circulator (Counter- Clockwise Loop) | 41% | 24% | | |
| 322 | Greater Springfield Circulator (Clockwise Loop) | 44% | 26% | | |
| 333 | Patriots Ridge / Saratoga Line | | 100% | | |
| 334 | DLA Circulator | | 100% | | |
| 335 | Fort Belvoir Direct Line "The Eagle" | | 84% | | |
| 371/372/ 373 | Lorton – Springfield | | 73% | 25% | |
| | Total Local Routes | 24% | 57% | 7% | |
| | rfax Connector Express Ro | utes | | | |
| 394 | Springfield – Pentagon | | | | 100% |
| 395 | Springfield – Pentagon | | | | 98% |
| 493 | Lorton VRE – Tysons via I- 495 | | | 75% | |
| 494 | Franconia-Springfield – Tysons via I-495 | | 75% | | |

Note: For routes where total activity exceeds 100% it is presumed that there are some passenger trips between two transit hubs, with each end of the trip counted as occuring at one of the three rail stations.

Six park and ride lots located within the Springfield service area provide more than 1,700 spaces. Several local and express Connector routes serve these lots, as summarized in Table 7-98. About 1,100 cars park at these lots daily, but observed transit use at these locations adds up to about 330 daily boardings. Therefore most of the use of these lots is attributed to ridesharing, not transit. About 230 of the 330 bus boardings are on Routes 394 and 395 at the Backlick North and Gambrill lots, which are located near highway access ramps, minimizing travel time for commuters. FCDOT has attempted to increase the use of the Saratoga lot with the introduction of Route 493, an I-495 express route to Tysons, with disappointing results to date.

Table 7-98: Springfield Area Park and Ride Lot Feeder Bus Services

| Park and Ride Lot – Community Location | Peak Period Routes | Off-Peak Period Routes | Spaces | Utilization |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Backlick North – Springfield | 394, 395, 310 | 310 | 264 | 70% |
| Backlick Road VRE Station - Springfield | 18E | | 220 | 83% |
| Gambrill Road – Springfield | 305, 395, 18R | | 225 | 100% |
| Lorton Market Street - Lorton | 372 | 371 | 65 | 15% |
| Lorton - Lorton | 372 | 371 | 170 | 2% |
| Saratoga – Springfield | 333, 394, 493 | 333, 493 | 535 | 10% |
| Springfield Plaza - Springfield | 18E, 18G, 18H, 18J, 18P | 18E, 18G, 18H, 18J, 18P | 53 | 100% |
| Sydenstricker Road – Springfield | 305, 18R | | 170 | 100% |
| | | Total | 1,702 | |

Source: Internal FCDOT staff Park and Ride inventory report; data are from September 2014

Service Productivity

Figures for route productivity are presented in Table 7-99. The 15 Connector routes average 11.9 boardings per revenue-hour, 11.2 boardings per trip and 0.76 boardings per revenue-mile. Considering only the local routes, the same measures are 13.7 boardings per revenue-hour, 12.3 boardings per trip, and 0.92 boardings per revenue-mile. Ridership on the I-495 express routes during its first year of operation has been slow to develop with an average of only 2.1 boardings per trip. FCDOT will be implementing changes to these routes that include consolidating Routes 493 and 494 into one route and reducing underused midday trips.

Table 7-99: Springfield Area Bus Service Weekday Productivity

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings/ Trip | Boarding/ Rev-Mile |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Fairfax C | onnector | | | | |
| 231/232 | Weekday peak period only | Circulator | 11.1 | 10.7 | 0.80 |
| 305 | Weekday peak period only | Local | 6.4 | 5.2 | 0.38 |
| 321/322 | Seven day, all day service | Circulator | 18.7 | 28.0 | 1.47 |
| 333 | Weekday all day only | Local | 13.2 | 9.1 | 0.97 |
| 334 | Weekday all day only | Circulator | 4.8 | 4.7 | 0.32 |
| 335 | Weekday peak period only | Express | 10.9 | 13.2 | 0.83 |
| 371/372/ | 371 - Seven day, all day service | Feeder | 14.6 | 10.0 | 0.89 |
| 373 | 372/373 – Weekday peak period only | | | | |
| 394 | Weekday peak period only | Express | 9.5 | 11.5 | 0.61 |
| 395 | Weekday peak period only | Express | 23.0 | 24.0 | 1.54 |
| 493 | Weekday all day service | Express | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.12 |
| 494 | Weekday all day service | Express | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.10 |
| Sp | oringfield Area Local Routes Av | erage | 13.7 | 12.3 | 0.92 |
| Spr | ringfield Area Express Routes A | verage | 8.5 | 8.5 | 0.47 |
| | Springfield Service Area Avera | ıge | 11.9 | 11.2 | 0.76 |
| | South County Average | | 20.9 | 21.1 | 1.57 |
| S80/S91 | TAGS Springfield Circulator | Circulator | 12.2 | 5.1 | 0.86 |

| Route | Service Pattern | Service Type | Boardings/ Rev-Hour | Boardings/ Trip | Boarding/ Rev-Mile |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 18E/F | Springfield | Commuter | 17.8 | 11.6 | 0.80 |
| | Springfield Service Area Aver | rage | 15.0 | 8.4 | 0.83 |

Status of 2009 Recommendations

Table 7-100 presents the current (2015) status of the implementation progress of the 2009 TDP recommended service modifications. This table provides a summary of changes implemented by route, indicating whether or not those changes are the same as the 2009 recommendations. As previously mentioned, the local Connector routes were significantly revamped to support the BRAC-related development that was completed in 2011. A major component of the restructuring plan was the construction of the Lorton VRE Transit Center where several routes meet to provide common access to facilitate transfers.

Table 7-100: Implementation Status of 2009 TDP Recommendations

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| Fairfax | Connector | | |
| 231/ 232 | Kingstowne Line | Lengthen peak period service spans by one hour. Terminate route 303 as a duplicating service. | Route 303 terminated |
| 305 | Newington Forest – Silverbrook Road Line | Restructure former Routes 305 and 307 to create new Route 309 | Recommendation implemented as revised Route 305 |
| 321/ 322 | Greater Springfield Circulator | Improve headways and adjust run times. | Not implemented |
| 329 | Franconia-Springfield Metro – Fort Belvoir | Create new local route for connecting service between Metrorail and Fort Belvoir | Route 335 "The Eagle" implemented instead of proposed Route 329 |
| 333 | Patriots Ridge / Saratoga Line | Restructure former 331/332 circulator to enhance service options to BRAC DoD sites | New route 333 implemented to serve DoD NGA campus area |
| 334 | DLA Circulator | Restructure former 331/332 circulator to enhance service options to BRAC DoD sites | New route 334 implemented to serve DoD Fort Belvoir DLA building |
| 335 | Fort Belvoir "The Eagle" | Proposed new local Route 329 Franconia-Springfield to Fort Belvoir | New route 335 "The Eagle" express implemented to serve Fort Belvoir |

| Route | Name | 2009 TDP Recommendation | 2015 Implementation Status |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 371/ 372/ 373 | Lorton – Springfield | Restructure Route 171 to terminate at Lorton VRE and create new Route 371 from Lorton VRE to Franconia/ Springfield station also to cover segments of the former 307 route. | Restructure plan implemented to establish new Route 371 and related variations. Route 307 terminated. |
| 394 | Saratoga — Pentagon | Establish Pentagon express route from park and ride lots | Pentagon express route implemented as recommended |
| 395 | Gambrill – Pentagon | Establish Pentagon express route from park and ride lots replacing former route 380 | Pentagon express route implemented as recommended |
| 493 | Lorton VRE – Tysons | Establish new I-495 express lane routes to Tysons | New routes commenced in 2013 with completion of Express Lane |
| 494 | Franconia-Springfield — Tysons | Establish new I-495 express lane routes to Tysons | New routes commenced in 2013 with completion of Express Lane |
| Metrob | us | | |
| n/a | BRAC Lorton VRE Shuttles | Create shuttle bus routes connecting VRE train service to both Fort Belvoir and the NGA campus | Not implemented |
| S80 | TAGS Springfield Circulator | No change to TAGS routes | No change |
| S91 | TAGS Springfield Circulator | No change to TAGS routes | No change |
| 18E | Commercial Dr. to Pentagon Metro | Discontinue | No change |
| 18F | Commercial Dr. to Pentagon Metro | Discontinue | No change |

7.12.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

Minor Alignment Change for Routes 231/232

Routes 231/232 serve the Kingstowne community with peak-period local circulator service that brings riders to both the Franconia-Springfield and Van Dorn Street Metrorail Stations. Daily riders average slightly less than 500. Nearly every rider uses these routes to access the Metrorail stations where they transfer to other bus routes or to the Metrorail; there are very few local trips completed along the route. Many Route 231/232 passengers also use the Route 321/322 circulators, which duplicate portions of the 231/232 routing along Kingstowne Village Parkway and South Van Dorn Street to the Van Dorn Metrorail Station. The service productivity of the 231/232 is approximately one-half the average for all South County Connector bus routes.

Two minor routing changes are recommended as shown in Figure 7-62.

| Bypass the Morning View Lane and View Lane neighborhood, which is recommended to be |
|---|
| more directly served by added short trips on Route 335. |

 Serve the Manchester Lakes Drive neighborhood in place of existing service provided by Routes 321/322.

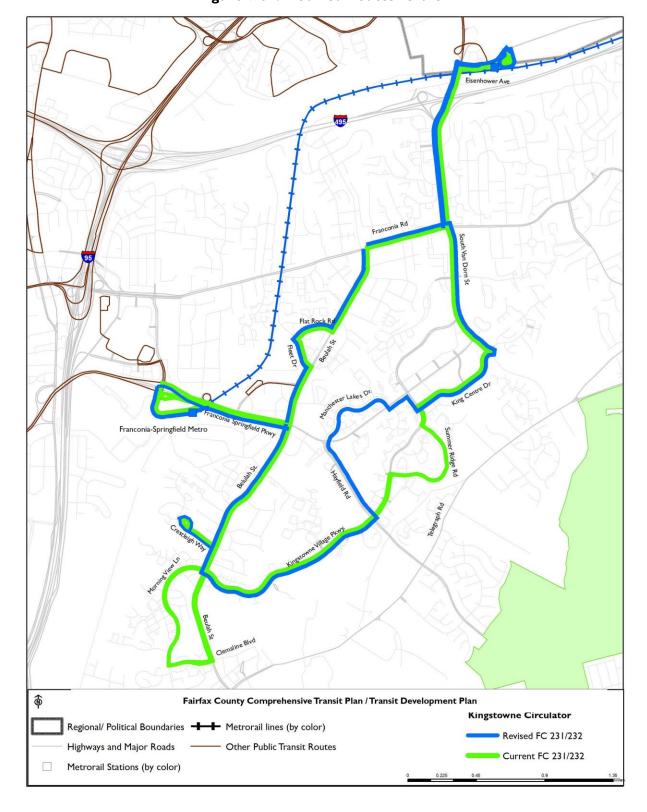


Figure 7-62: Modified Routes 231/232

Modify Route 305 Newington Forest-Silverbrook Line

This route operates on a peak-only schedule serving less than 200 daily passengers and providing the only local bus service for much of the diverse Newington community and surrounding area west of I-95. Most riders (78 percent) use this service five days per week to access the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station or the Lorton VRE station, primarily for home-based work trips. At these stations, riders can transfer to other Connector buses, Metrorail, or the VRE commuter train.

Although surveyed riders requested more frequent service, demand does not warrant an expanded schedule. The riders from the Lorton end of the route along the segment between Silverbrook Road and the Lorton VRE transit center are also served by the Route 371/373 with all day service, seven days a week. It is recommended that the current route be replaced with the former Route 305 Newington Forest Line but maintaining the 30 minute headway. The span of service should be lengthened by one hour for both peak periods, ending later in the morning and starting earlier in the afternoon. The existing route is operated with three peak buses; converting the alignment back to the former Route 305 will require only two peak buses to provide the current level of service. Two-way service would be operated during the extended span, in response to community feedback. A map of the existing and former Routes 305 is presented in Figure 7-63.

Franconia-Springfield Pkv Sydenstricker Rd P&R Gambrill Rd P&R Newington Lorton VRE P&R Lorton Market P&R Fairfax County Comprehensive Transit Plan / Transit Development Plan **Newington Forest Line** Current Fairfax Connector 305 Roadways Park and Ride Locations ■ Metrorail lines (by color) Other Public Transit Routes Revised Fairfax Connector 305

Figure 7-63: Modified Route 305

Modify Routes 321/322 Greater Springfield Circulator Service Schedule

It is recommended, as shown in Figure 7-64, that the Manchester Lakes and the Bland Street route diversions be eliminated, saving about six minutes of run time (three minutes per diversion) which should be used to improve on-time performance and reduce travel time for the majority of passengers connecting to major activity centers along the routes. Manchester Lakes service is recommended to be added to Routes 231/232, and riders will still have access to the service at bus stops along Manchester Boulevard. In addition to streamlining the route, it is also recommended to expand the span of service to operate late evenings and improve headways as summarized in Table 7-101. The Greater Springfield Circulator routes carry approximately 22 passengers per trip in the evenings, suggesting a demand for later weekday service than currently offered by the existing schedule. Later weekday evening service would align with existing later service on weekends. All trips after 8:00 p.m. on weekdays and 6:00 p.m. on weekends, including the proposed new late evening trips, would bypass the Industrial Road and Commercial Drive area, where there is no demand for service at these times.

Routes 321/322 are part of the TPP South County Feeder Bus Service project.

As FCDOT develops flexible services, staff may consider further streamlining of the 321/322 Circulator combined with the deployment of flexible services in neighborhoods eliminated from the 321/322 routes, such as the Indian Run Parkway neighborhood.

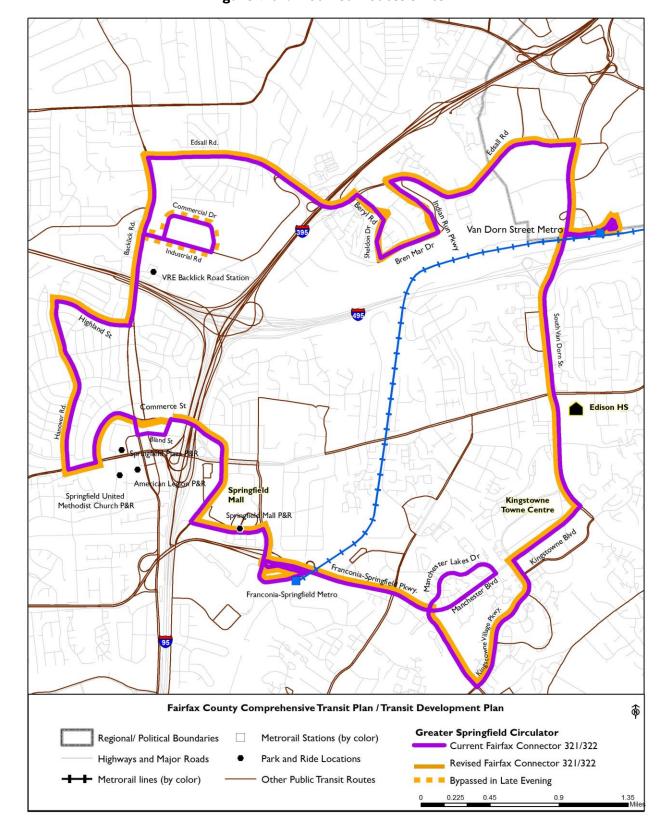


Figure 7-64: Modified Routes 321/322

Table 7-101: Routes 321/322 Proposed Service Level

| | | Route 321/322 |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| _ | Weekday | 4:00 AM – 11:30 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 5:30 AM – 11:30 PM |
| S | Sunday | 6:30 AM – 11:00 PM |
| utes) | Weekday Peak | 20 |
| | Weekday Midday | 30 |
| , (mir | Weekday Evening | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Late Evening | 60 |
| | Saturday | 30/60 |
| _ | Sunday | 60 |

Modify Route 334 Schedule and Add New Weekend Service

Route 334 resulted from the 2011 restructuring of local bus services to accommodate expected changes in travel patterns in the area with the expansion of Department of Defense facilities in this region. The route serves as a feeder to the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station where riders transfer between Route 334 and the local and regional transit service options available at the Metrorail station. The Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) building on the Fort Belvoir reservation is the route's southern terminal. Besides transporting DLA personnel and visitors, the route also serves the Newington residential community east of I-95 and makes stops at the NVCC Medical Education Campus and the Gateway 95 commercial area. The route serves fewer than 200 riders per day. Service operates between 5:23 a.m. and II:15 p.m.

Reduced late evening service on this route is warranted based upon current performance and ridership levels. In particular, trips after 8:00 p.m. carry few riders. The span of service should be adjusted to eliminate these last few trips. However, given that this route offers the only bus service east of I-95 in the Newington area connecting to important educational and employment sites, the existing service (except trips after 8:00 p.m., unless warranted by evening classes at the NVCC campus) should be maintained for a probationary two year period. If ridership does not grow to approach original expectations, FCDOT should consider options to further reduce the level of service, such as eliminating all but peak period trips.

The U.S. Army is constructing a new National Museum of the U.S. Army on Fort Belvoir across from the DLA on Kingman Road. The access drive into the museum site will be from the Fairfax County Parkway. Once complete, Fort Belvoir and the U.S. Army expect this museum to become a popular tourist venue, and FCDOT staff have envisioned the need for a weekend transit connection to the Metrorail system. Although Route 334 passes the site, it does not currently operate on weekends. Thus, it is recommended to add weekend service when the museum opens. For weekend operations, the 334 routing should be simplified by bypassing the NVCC Medical Educational Campus, if there are no weekend sessions, and the Gateway 95 Industrial Park route segments. It is recommended that one bus be assigned to this route providing service between 10:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. on both weekend days as summarized in Table 7-102.

Route 334 is part of the Transportation Priorities Plan (TPP) South County Feeder Bus Service project.

Table 7-102: Route 334 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 334 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday | 5:30 AM – 8:00 PM |
| | Saturday | 10:00 AM – 6:00 PM |
| | Sunday | 10:00 AM – 6:00 PM |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Peak | 24 |
| | Weekday | 45 |
| | Midday | |
| <u>.</u> | Weekday | 45 |
| <u> </u> | Evening | |
| κa) | Weekday Late | ns |
| lead√ | Evening | |
| | Saturday | 60 |
| _ | Sunday | 60 |

Extend the Span of Service of Route 335 Fort Belvoir "The Eagle"

"The Eagle" was instituted in response to the expansion at the Fort Belvoir south post and the Fort's request for a direct transit service for military personnel and visitors from the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station. The route provides seven morning peak and seven afternoon peak trips and serves about 100 riders during each peak with an average performance of 11 passengers per trip. This special-purpose service should continue to operate as currently configured, but with a minor extension to the afternoon span of service. Two additional short trips to the Morning View Lane loop should be added with departures from the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station at approximately 6:35 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. to provide more direct service to the Island Creek community. Ridership on the route should be further studied to determine if a stop closer to the commissary would be utilized during the midday.

The 2009 TDP recommended the implementation of a new local Route 329 Franconia-Springfield Metro – Fort Belvoir. The current proposed Route 308 Franconia-Springfield Metro – Mt. Vernon Hospital follows much of the previously proposed Route 329 alignment (until reaching Richmond Highway where the 308 turns northerly to travel to Mount Vernon Hospital).

Modify Routing and Schedule of Routes 371/372/373 Lorton – Springfield Line

These routes were created as part of the restructuring of Route 171, which formerly operated between Franconia-Springfield and Huntington Metrorail Stations. The current Route 171 terminates at the Lorton VRE Transit Center, where it meets Routes 371/372/373 to enable transfers as needed. Where the former Route 171 used I-95 for a portion of its routing into Franconia-Springfield, Route 371/372/372 operates along local roads that parallel the interstate highway. The restructured routes provide service to Lorton-area neighborhoods as well as commercial and retail sites.

Routes 372 and 373 operate during the peak periods only. Route 371 is a hybrid of the other two that operates during off-peak periods including weekend services. These routes carry more than 1,000 weekday riders. Route 371 serves approximately 500 riders on Saturdays and 320 on Sundays. Service productivity averages 10 boardings per trip weekdays and about 8 on weekends. Riders are predominately Fairfax County residents connecting to Franconia-Springfield Metrorail or Lorton VRE

stations. Some 80 percent of riders classified themselves as minority, with approximately 60 percent of all riders reporting low family income and use of the bus route five day per week. The riders have requested improved service reliability. The ridechecks found a high percent of trips operating ahead of schedule, except for the afternoon trips on the Route 373 which tended to run late. Bus operators confirmed the need to adjust schedule times to improve on-time performance.

In concert with the proposed routing change to the existing Route 305, the peak headway on Route 372/373 should be improved. The bus that is saved by truncating the Lorton segment of Route 305 should be allocated to these routes to improve the service level to better accommodate the additional Lorton riders that are expected to use these routes. The proposed headways are presented in Table 7-103. In addition, Route 372/373 should be simplified by removing the Boston Boulevard and Patriot Ridge deviations, which would be served by the proposed Route 340/341 (described under Recommendations for New Service).

Route 372 Route 373 **Operator** Fairfax Connector Fairfax Connector **AM Peak** 6:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:30 AM -9:30 AM 3:30 PM - 8:00 PM 3:30 PM - 8:00 PM **PM Peak** AM Peak 25 25 Headway 25 **PM Peak** 25

Table 7-103: Routes 372/373 Proposed Service Level

Modify Schedule of Express Routes 394 Saratoga – Pentagon Transit Center Express and 395 Gambrill – Pentagon Transit Center Express and Monitor Route 393

These routes provide express bus service from park and ride lots in Newington and Springfield west of I-95. Daily ridership exceeds 600 passengers; boardings per trip exceed 20 passengers on average. Between the two, the Route 395 is preferred by riders because it serves the more conveniently located 225-space Gambrill Park and Ride lot, which is typically filled to capacity. Riders on these routes are nearly all Fairfax County residents.

These routes provide a quick and direct connection to the interstate highway for travel to the Pentagon Transit Center in less than 30 minutes. No change in the routing is needed. The ridecheck observations indicated that later PM peak trips operate with standees. Therefore it is suggested to insert a trip on Route 395 at 6:30 PM and shift the 6:45 PM departure to 6:50 PM.

In May 2015, Fairfax Connector began operation of a new Route 393. This route begins at the Saratoga Park and Ride Lot, serves the Pentagon Transit Center, then stops at the Mark Center on the return trip. This weekday service operates 6 AM trips and 6 PM trips on 40-minute headways. The initial route configuration is driven by the current configuration of the I-395 HOV lanes access and egress. When the HOV ramp providing access between Seminary Road and I-395 to and from the south is opened, Route 393 will be modified to provide a direct link to and from the Mark Center from the Saratoga lot. The CTP recommends monitoring the performance of new Route 393, as well as existing Routes 394 and 395.

Consolidate Routes 493 and 494, I-495 Express to Tysons

The I-495 Express Lanes were opened in late 2012. In March 2013, the Connector established two new express routes:

- 493 Lorton VRE Tysons
- 494 Franconia-Springfield Metro Tysons

Ridership during the first year of operation was disappointing with only 140 daily passengers. Each route operated with 25 minute peak headways and 60 minute midday service, resulted in an average of only two boardings per trip. FCDOT implemented a revised service plan in May 2015 that made the following changes:

- Consolidated the two existing routes into one new Route 494 Lorton VRE via Franconia-Springfield – Tysons via I-495.
- Reduced service on the single combined route to provide a peak headway of 25 minutes and a midday headway of 120 minutes.

FCDOT is optimistic that the existing riders will find the revamped schedule convenient and that ridership will grow along with expected development in the Tysons area. No additional changes are recommended.

Maintain TAGS Service (Metrobus S80 and S91)

As reported in the 2009 TDP, the TAGS (Transportation Association of Greater Springfield) service provides frequent branded shuttle bus connections between the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station and Metro Park, Springfield Mall, and the Springfield Hilton. Since the 2009 TDP, TAGS ridership has declined from more than 900 weekday riders to fewer than 400. The possibility of eliminating TAGS S91 was considered for this CTP. However given that TAGS routes use smaller specialty vehicles, eliminating the S91 might create crowding on peak trips on Route S80. In March 2015, WMATA implemented a revised schedule with trip time adjustments intended to improve on-time performance.

Approved plans to renovate the Springfield Mall and further develop its 80-acre site to include residential, hotel, and office buildings have progressed. Its location adjacent to the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station and the Springfield Interchange for I-95 and I-495 makes the site attractive for both vehicular and transit access. The developers have committed to contribute funds to improve local roadways and transit service from the mall to the Metrorail station. FCDOT staff should work with the TAGS board to develop transit plans to complement the other local transit services.

Discontinue Metrobus 18E/F

The Metrobus 17/18 Line Service Evaluation Study recommends the following changes for the Metrobus 18EF:

- Route 18E: Discontinue route. The current segments along Backlick Road north of Leesville Boulevard, along Edsall Road, and on the Beryl Road, Sheldon Drive, Bren Mar Drive, Indian Run Parkway loop, will be transferred to Route 17M or the Metrobus Route 21D if it is implemented. Service on Backlick Road between Leesville Boulevard and Highland Street, Highland Street, Hanover Avenue, and Commerce Street will be served by the Fairfax Connector 321/322 routes, which will provide direct access to the Van Dorn Street and Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Stations.
- Route 18F: Discontinue route. Segments along Edsall Road east of I-395, Duke Street and Van Dorn Street will be served by Fairfax Connector 321/322, with direct connections to the Van

Dorn Street and Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Stations, as well as the DASH AT5. The proposed realignment of Route 18J will provide service to segments west of I-395 along Edsall Road, Industrial Drive and Commercial Drive.

7.12.3. Recommendations for New Service

New Route 313 Fair Oaks Mall - Springfield via Judicial Center

A new Route 313 Fair Oaks Mall – Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station via Judicial Center is proposed as part of the County initiative to provide direct cross-county service where connections do not currently exist. This route would allow County residents to reach points via transit within the County that now require multiple transfers. In particular, it would provide a transfer-free link between the Fairfax County Government Center and the Fairfax County Judicial Center that does not presently exist between the Burke and Springfield areas. It would also provide bus service to areas of the County that currently do not have service, including local service to Robinson Secondary School, and commercial and retail establishments in the Burke and Burke Centre areas.

As shown in Figure 7-65, the proposed route would begin at Fair Oaks Mall in Fairfax Center, leaving the mall via Fair Lakes Parkway. The route would turn on Monument Drive towards Lee Highway passing the Fairfax County Government Center and follow Lee Highway (US-29) to Main Street (VA-236) into the City of Fairfax where it would turn onto Judicial Drive to serve the County Judicial complex. After preceding the length of Judicial Drive the route would follow VA-123 into the George Mason University (GMU) campus. The route would serve the campus along George Mason Boulevard and University Drive and return to VA-123 proceeding toward Braddock Road (VA-620). The route would turn onto Braddock Road and then turn down Sideburn Road to Zion Road then onto Roberts Road, serving the Robinson Secondary School, then continuing to the Burke Centre VRE Station. The route would continue on Roberts Parkway to Burke Centre Parkway to Lee Chapel Road to Old Keene Mill Road (VA-644) into Springfield and continuing on Franconia Road to Frontier Drive to the entrance to the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station busway. The proposed level of service for this nearly 19-mile route is presented in Table 7-104.

Route 313 is part of the Transportation Priorities Plan (TPP) South County Feeder Bus Service project.

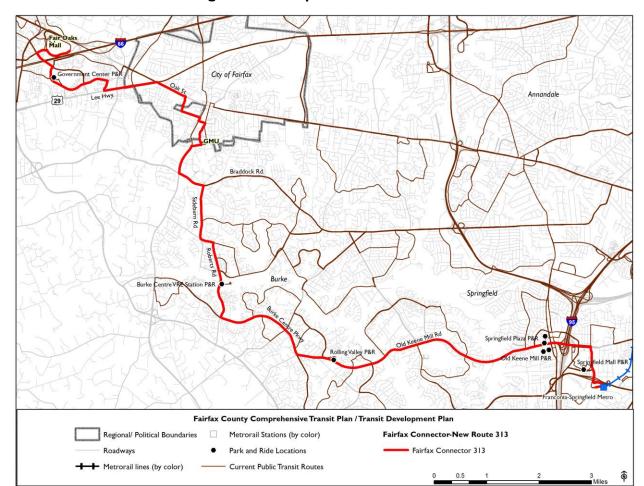


Figure 7-65: Proposed New Route 313

Table 7-104: New Route 313 Proposed Service Levels

| | Doute 212 |
|--|----------------------|
| | Route 313 |
| Operato | Fairfax Connector |
| _ Weekda | y 5:00 AM – 10:00 PM |
| Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| Sunday | |
| Weekda | y Peak 30 |
| Weekda | y 60 |
| Headway Weekda Weekda Evening Saturday | |
| ₩eekda | y 60 |
| Evening عَ كِ | |
| Saturday | 30/60 |
| Sunday | |

New Route 315 Vienna Metrorail Station – Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station via GMU

A new Route 315, Vienna Metrorail Station – Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station via George Mason University, is also recommended to provide direct cross-county service. This route would begin at the Vienna Metrorail Station. As shown in Figure 7-66, the route would leave the Metrorail station via I-66 to the Chain Bridge Road (VA-123) exit and follow Chain Bridge Road southerly to the George Mason University campus. The route would serve the campus along Armstrong St, George Mason Boulevard and University Drive and then return to VA-123 proceeding toward Braddock Road (VA-620). The route would turn east on Braddock and proceed to Guinea Road (VA-652) to Lake Braddock Drive to Burke Lake Road (VA-645). The route would then follow Rolling Road (VA-638) to Franconia-Springfield Parkway into Springfield continuing to the entrance to the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station busway. Service should be operated all day Monday through Saturday with the proposed level of service shown in Table 7-105. If a proposed transit center is constructed in the Braddock Road corridor, the route should serve the transit center to facilitate transfers to other routes as this proposed route would provide a north-south connection in the Burke area to activity centers in Fairfax and Springfield.

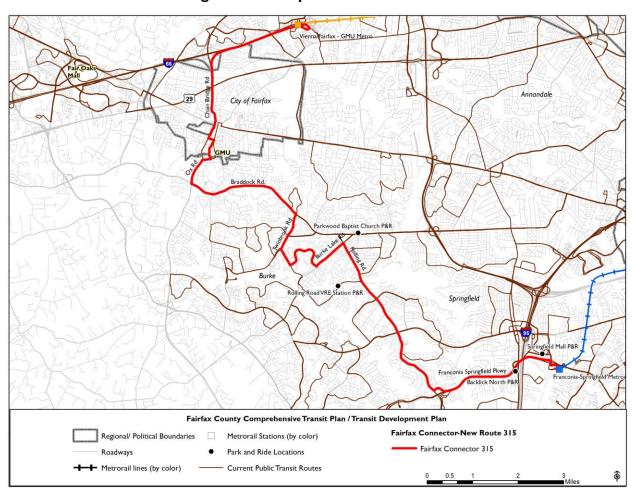


Figure 7-66: Proposed New Route 315

Table 7-105: New Route 315 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 315 |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| | Weekday | 5:00 AM - 10:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM |
| S | Sunday | |
| | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| vay tes) | Weekday Midday | 60 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Evening | 60 |
| | Saturday | 60 |
| | Sunday | |

New Route 340/341 Based on Route 333

Route 333 was established as part of the service restructuring that was implemented in September 2011 to support the Department of Defense (DoD) expansion. The route provides service to the DoD's new campus for the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) located at the Fort Belvoir North Area (FBNA.) Agency personnel access this route at the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station as the last leg of their journey to work. An estimated 68 percent of riders reside outside of Fairfax County. The remaining 32 percent of riders are mostly local residents who use this bus as a feeder service from the Saratoga Park and Ride lot and nearby neighborhoods to access Metrorail. The route also connects the NGA campus with the Patriot Ridge office complex located on property contiguous to the DoD's FBNA, which houses the NGA campus. This connection is provided in the off-peak hours only and is intended to facilitate work-related travel between the private office complex and the NGA.

- The Patriot Ridge office complex is expected to grow to five buildings providing prime office space for government contractors that provide support services to the NGA's mission. Currently Route 333 serves 150 daily riders; as the area surrounding the DoD property is built-up and NGA activity increases, ridership on Route 333 is expected to grow. In conjunction with a proposal to revise routes 372/373 to bypass the Patriot Ridge office complex and the Boston Boulevard industrial area, it is recommended to convert Route 333 into new Routes 340 and 341 with alignments described below and illustrated in Outbound: Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station to Franconia-Springfield Parkway westbound to Backlick Road southbound; divert to Patriot Ridge; return to Backlick Road northbound to Barta Road to bus loop at FBNA.
- Inbound: Bus loop at FBNA to Barta Road westbound to Saratoga Park-and-Ride Lot to Fairfax County Parkway southbound to Boudinot Road to Fullerton Road eastbound to Backlick Road northbound; divert into Patriot Ridge; return to Backlick Road northbound to Franconia-Springfield Parkway eastbound to Frontier Drive southbound to Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station.

Figure 7-67. Route 340 would operate during the midday and early evening hours while Route 341 trips would provide peak-period service, as summarized in Table 7-101.

Route 341 Boston Boulevard - Saratoga Morning Peak Routing

- Outbound: Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station to Franconia-Springfield Parkway westbound to Fairfax County Parkway southbound to Saratoga Park-and-Ride Lot.
- Inbound: Saratoga Park-and-Ride Lot to Fairfax County Parkway southbound to Boudinot Road to Fullerton Road westbound to Boston Boulevard to existing turnaround; return Boston Boulevard eastbound to Fullerton Road eastbound to Backlick Road northbound to Barta Road to bus loop at FBNA; return to Barta Road westbound to Fairfax County Parkway northbound to Franconia-Springfield Parkway eastbound to Frontier Drive southbound to Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station.

Route 341 Boston Boulevard – Saratoga Afternoon Peak Routing

- Outbound: Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station to Franconia-Springfield Parkway westbound to Fairfax County Parkway southbound to Saratoga Park and Ride.
- Inbound: Saratoga Park and Ride to Fairfax County Parkway southbound to Boudinot Road to Fullerton Road westbound to Boston Boulevard to existing turnaround; return Boston Boulevard eastbound to Fullerton Road eastbound to Backlick Road northbound to Barta Road to bus loop at FBNA; return to Barta Road westbound to Fairfax County Parkway northbound to Franconia-Springfield Parkway eastbound to Frontier Drive southbound to Franconia-Springfield Metrorail.

Route 340 Patriot Ridge - Saratoga Routing (off-peak only)

- Outbound: Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station to Franconia-Springfield Parkway westbound to Backlick Road southbound; divert to Patriot Ridge; return to Backlick Road northbound to Barta Road to bus loop at FBNA.
- Inbound: Bus loop at FBNA to Barta Road westbound to Saratoga Park-and-Ride Lot to Fairfax County Parkway southbound to Boudinot Road to Fullerton Road eastbound to Backlick Road northbound; divert into Patriot Ridge; return to Backlick Road northbound to Franconia-Springfield Parkway eastbound to Frontier Drive southbound to Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station.

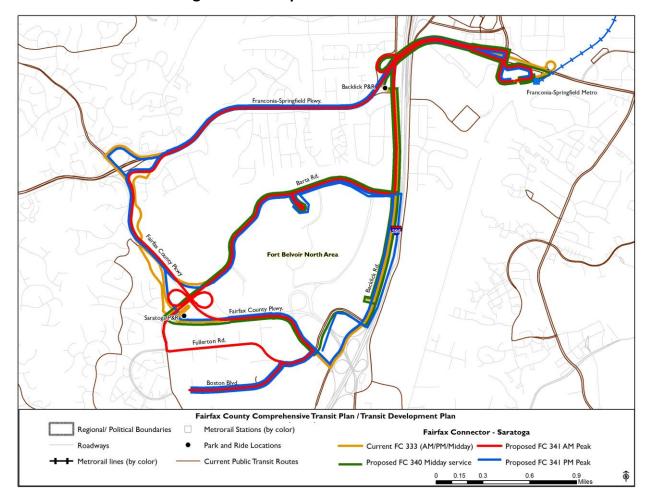


Figure 7-67: Proposed New Routes 340/341

Table 7-106: New Routes 340/341 Proposed Service Levels

| | | Route 340 | Route 341 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday | 10:00 AM – 2:00 PM 7:00 PM – 9:30 PM | 5:30 AM – 9:30 AM 2:30 PM – 6:30 PM |
| | Weekday Peak | | 25 |
| vay tes) | Weekday Midday | 45 | |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Evening | 45 | |
| ± <u>=</u> | Weekday Late Evening | | |

New Route 496: Herndon Metrorail Station – Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station via Fairfax County Parkway

This proposal carries over a cross-county route proposal from the 2009 TDP. However, since the Fort Belvoir Transit Center was not built as proposed, the route, shown in Figure 7-68, would instead serve the Fort Belvoir North Area (National Geospatial Intelligence Agency) and then end at Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station. At the northern end, the service would begin at the Herndon Metrorail Station. This route would provide a long-distance connection between the two Metrorail lines and provide a missing link between two activity centers.

Fairfax County Parkway experiences rush hour traffic congestion. Therefore, this route is unlikely to realize its full potential without the implementation of one or more strategies to minimize bus delays, such as queue jump lanes, bus-only signals, HOV lanes, or other strategies. In addition, investment may be needed to provide passenger access to future bus stops. Stops can be made today where there is a shoulder and crosswalk, or on an access road; several are served by existing bus routes that use a portion of the Parkway. Planning for this route, including the issues mentioned above, should be coordinated with the planned study of Fairfax County Parkway HOV lanes which are included in the county's Comprehensive Plan.

The potential stops on this route are the Herndon Metrorail Station, West Ox Road, Franklin Farm Road, Rugby Road, Monument Drive/Fair Lakes Parkway, Lee Highway (US-29), Old Keene Mill Road (VA-644), Reservation Drive, Huntsman Boulevard, Sydenstricker Road (VA-640), Gambrill Road, Spring Village Drive/Bonnie Mill Lane, Saratoga Park-and-Ride Lot, National Geospatial Intelligence Agency, and the Franconia-Springfield Metrorail/VRE Station. Specific stop locations for this service will need to be further refined during the planning process. The total one-way route distance is approximately 25 miles.

Route 496 is part of the Transportation Priorities Plan (TPP) Fairfax County Parkway Enhanced Bus Service project.

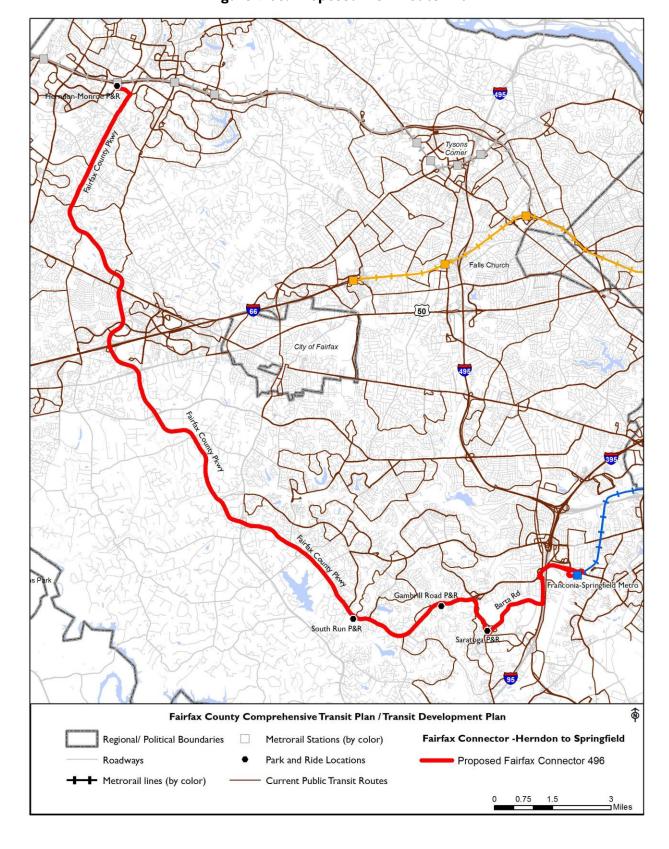


Figure 7-68: Proposed New Route 496

Table 7-107: New Route 496 Proposed Service Levels

| | | 496 Fairfax County Parkway |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| | Weekday | 6:00 AM – 10:00 PM |
| Span | Saturday | 7:00 AM – 7:00 PM |
| S | Sunday | |
| | Weekday Peak | 20 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Midday | 30 |
| | Weekday Evening | 30 |
| | Saturday | |
| | Sunday | |

7.12.4. Springfield Area Route Recommendations Summary

Table 7-108 provides a summary of the service enhancements recommended for the Springfield Area.

Table 7-108: Springfield Area Route Service Recommendations

| Route | Improvement | Service Purpose |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Existing R | outes | |
| 231/232 | Revise routing to eliminate Morning View Lane and add Manchester Blvd neighborhood | Simplify route to improve on-time performance and reduce service duplications |
| 305 | Restore Route 305 to former routing as 305 Newington Line. | Improve productivity; Lorton segment also served by Route 371/373. |
| 321/322 | Extend span two hours, improve headways, eliminate two route diversions, and bypass Industrial Rd/Commercial Dr after 8 pm | Ridership demand has grown to merit late evening service and higher frequency. Better ontime performance and faster trips via route simplification. |
| 333 | Redesignated as 340/341 | |
| 334 | Reduce weekday span and monitor performance to see if productivity improves. Add weekend service. Modify route to serve Boston Boulevard and Patriot Ridge. | Meet performance standards; serve new National Museum of the U.S. Army on Fort Belvoir opening in 2017 |
| 335 | Expand evening span one hour | Provide later evening service to the Morning View Lane neighborhood |
| 371/372 /373 | Adjust run times and improve peak headways. Eliminate service to Boston Boulevard and into Patriot Ridge Drive. | Improve on-time performance and accommodate increased Lorton riders losing access to Route 305 |
| 393 | Monitor performance | New route created May 2015 |
| 394/395 | Add one PM peak departure on the 395 route | To better balance loads as late evening peak trips often operate with standees |
| 493/494 | Consolidate routes to operate new Route 494 from Lorton | Redeploy underused resources while serving existing demand |
| TAGS S80/S81 | No change, monitor productivity | Circulator route with separate branding and small vehicles |
| 18E | Discontinue route. | Realign the Metrobus 17M to provide coverage over discontinued segments. |
| 18F | Discontinue route. | Realign the Metrobus 18J to provide coverage over discontinued segment west of I-395. |
| | e Proposals | |
| 313 | Provide new service to connect West and South County Service areas via Burke Centre VRE | Provide faster, one-seat ride across the county |
| 315 | Provide new cross county service between Vienna and Springfield | Provide faster, one-seat ride across the county |
| 340/341 | Separate existing Route 333 into peak and off-peak route number designations. Serve Boston Boulevard and Patriot Ridge. | Enhance service to Saratoga area including the NGA located on Ft. Belvoir North Area |
| 496 | New express route from Franconia- Springfield Station to Herndon Station via Fairfax County Parkway | Create express cross-county service |

7.13 Transform 66 - Outside the Beltway

7.13.1. Background

Northern Virginia's Interstate 66, from Route 15 in Prince William County to the Capital Beltway, is under study for the implementation of managed lanes (High Occupancy Toll, or HOT) and associated transit improvements to move traffic and people quicker and in a more reliable way. VDOT and the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) are evaluating improvements that would provide added capacity and new options with more predictable travel times for residents along the corridor in both Fairfax and Prince William counties. Under the proposed plan, I-66 would be improved to provide:

- Three general purpose lanes in each direction;
- Two managed lanes in each direction;
- Access to the managed lanes at set locations, including via slip lanes at Route 28 and full access and Monument Drive; and
- Direct access between the managed lanes and new or expanded commuter lots.

To take advantage of these roadway improvements, the I-66 study includes a service plan for high-frequency bus service with predictable travel times that will be funded through the project. The transit service plan was still being developed as of the completion of this CTP. The following sections provide more details about the routes that are recommended by FCDOT to be implemented through the Transform 66 – Outside the Beltway project.

7.13.2. Recommendations for Existing Service

During the Transform 66 – Outside the Beltway Tier 2 Draft Environmental Assessment comment period, FCDOT recommended the expansion of the existing services connecting the Stringfellow Park and Ride lot to the Vienna Metrorail Station, specifically increasing frequency on the 631 and 632 routes and adding a new route 624/634 (see Section 7.4.2).

These recommendations are discussed in detail the following sections.

Improve Peak Headways on Routes 631, 632, and 624/634

As noted in section 7.4.2, ridership has grown on the 630 routes, and the Centreville/Chantilly population is expected to continue to grow over the next decade. The expansion of the I-66 managed lanes will only add to this growth with improved accessibility to Fairfax County. In addition, the Stringfellow Road Park and Ride lot is currently undergoing an expansion in capacity and an upgrade in rider facilities; when complete, the facility will become the Stringfellow Transit Center.

As shown in Table 7-109 for the Transform 66 – Outside the Beltway Project, FCDOT has recommended to increase service on the existing Fairfax Connector Routes 631 and 632, and proposed Route 624/634, to provide service from Centreville to the Vienna Metrorail Station with an effective headway of every 7.5 minutes during peak periods for the life of the project.¹⁵ Implementation of this

¹⁵ As described in Section 7.4.2, initial implementation of the new Route 624/634 at 30 minute headway and the current 631 and 632 at 30 minute headways would bring this corridor to an effective headway of 10 minutes. Further increases to the frequencies of these routes, as described in Section 7.4.2 (15 minutes for the 624/634 and 20 minutes each on the 631 and 632), would bring the service to an effective headway of 6 minutes.

recommendation will occur when ridership between Stringfellow Road and the Vienna Metrorail Station exceeds the available capacity.

These four routes are part of the Transportation Priorities Plan (TPP) Vienna Metrorail Feeder Bus Service Expansion project.

Table 7-109: Route 631, 632, and 624/634 Proposed Service Levels

| | | 631/632/634/624 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday AM | 6:00 AM – 9:00 AM |
| Sp | Weekday PM | 3:00 PM – 6:00 PM |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Peak | 7.5 Effective |
| | Weekday Off- Peak | |

7.13.3. Recommendations for New Service

New Express Route from Westfields to Vienna Metrorail Station

Currently, six Fairfax Connector routes – 631, 632, 640, 641, 642, and 644 – run along I-66 between Route 28 and Vienna Metrorail Station. Of these, only Routes 640 and 642 serve Westfields.

As shown in Figure 7-69, the proposed new route is specifically intended to supplement Routes 640 and 642, providing a faster, more direct connection between the Westfields region and the Vienna Metrorail Station and additional express peak hour service to connect to the Metrorail system. Originating in the loop marked by Conference Center Drive, this route would continue via Route 28 or Braddock Road (Route 620). The route would access the I-66 managed lanes at Route 28 and terminate at Vienna Metrorail Station.

The route would operate as an express route during peak periods at a 30 minute headway, as shown in Table 7-110, during the construction phase (TMP) and post-construction phase of the I-66 Managed Lanes project.

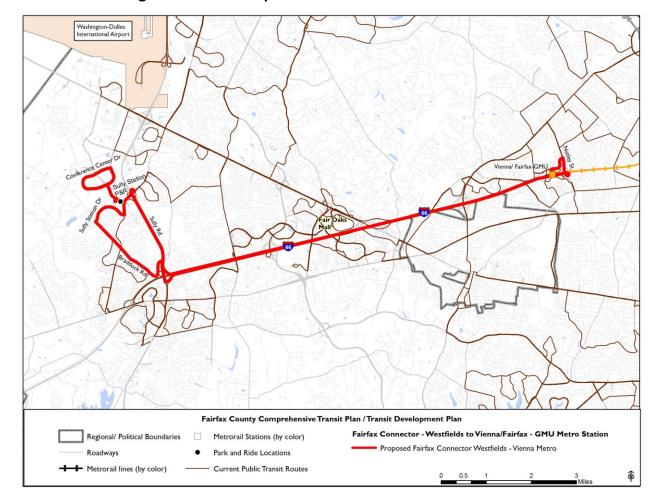


Figure 7-69: New Express Route Westfields to Vienna Metro

Table 7-110: Westfields to Vienna Metrorail Station Proposed Service Levels

| | | Westfields to Vienna Metro |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| an | Weekday AM | 5:00 AM – 9:00 AM |
| Span | Weekday PM | 4:30 PM – 8:30 PM |
| way ites) | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | |

New Express Route from Fair Lakes to Mark Center via Pentagon Transit Center

Currently, there are only local transit routes between Fair Lakes and the Pentagon and Mark Center, all requiring at least one transfer to make the trip. The proposed new route would provide a direct peak hour express route from the St. Paul Chung Catholic Church and Stringfellow Park and Ride to these two major Department of Defense employment locations. As shown in Figure 7-70, originating from the park and ride this route would access the I-66 managed lanes at Stringfellow Road, travel along I-66 for approximately 21 miles before heading south on Route 110 (Jefferson Davis Highway) to serve the Pentagon. The route would then continue on I-395 south before terminating at the Mark Center.

This route would operate as an express route during peak periods at a 30 minute headway, as shown in Table 7-111, during the construction phase (TMP) and post-construction phase of the I-66 Managed Lanes project.

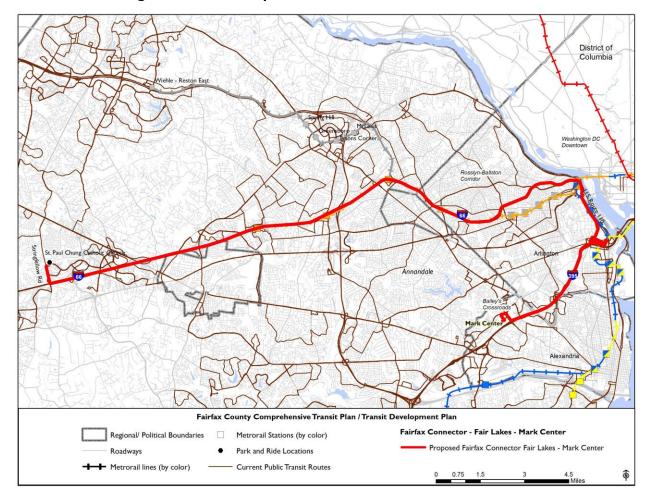


Figure 7-70: New Express Route Fair Lakes to Mark Center

Table 7-111: Fair Lakes to Mark Center Proposed Service Levels

| | | Stringfellow to Pentagon/Mark Center |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| an | Weekday AM | 5:00 AM – 9:30 AM |
| Span | Weekday PM | 4:30 PM – 9:00 PM |
| way ites) | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | |

New Express Route from Fairfax County Government Center to Washington, DC

This proposed route from Fairfax County Government Center would provide a peak hour express route to the State Department (see Figure 7-71), as well as access to other employment destinations in the District. Originating from the Fairfax Government Center, this route would access the managed lanes at Monument Drive and travel along I-66 for over 18 miles to terminate at the State Department. Currently, such a direct trip does not exist within the realm of either WMATA or Fairfax Connector bus service.

The initial route would operate as an express route during peak periods at a 30 minute headway, as shown in Table 7-112, during the construction phase (TMP) and post-construction phase of the I-66 Managed Lanes project.

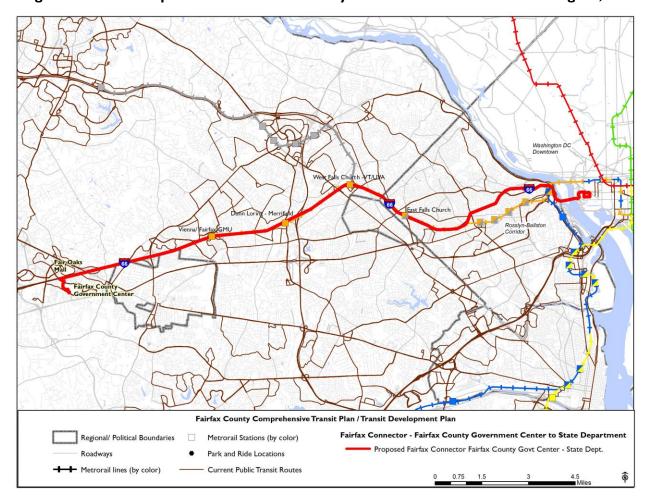


Figure 7-71: New Express Route Fairfax County Government Center to Washington, DC

Table 7-112: Fairfax County Government Center to Washington, DC Proposed Service Levels

| | _ | 2025 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday AM | 5:00 AM – 9:15 AM |
| Sp | Weekday PM | 4:30 PM – 8:45 PM |
| way ites) | Weekday Peak | 30 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | |

New Express Route from Centreville to Washington, DC

This proposed route from Centreville would provide a peak hour express route to the State Department (see Figure 7-72), as well as access to other employment destinations in the District.

Originating from the Centreville United Methodist Church, this route would access the I-66 managed lanes at Route 28 and continue on for over 23 miles to terminate at the State Department.

The initial route would operate as an express route during peak periods at a 25 minute headway post-construction of the I-66 managed lanes, see Table 7-I13.

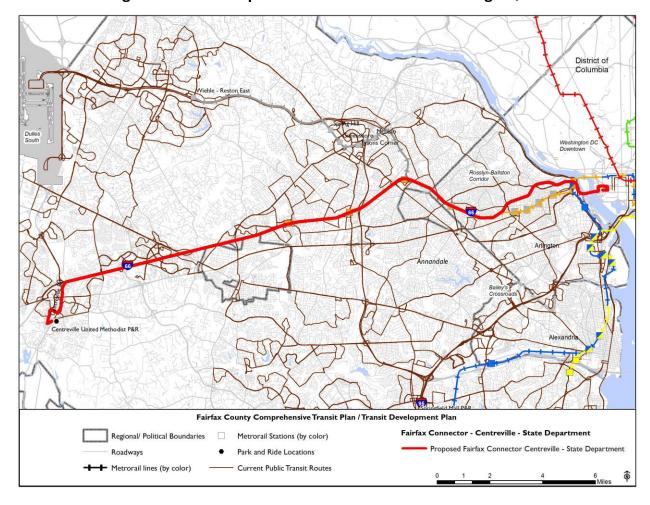


Figure 7-72: New Express Route Centreville to Washington, DC

Table 7-113: Centreville to Washington, DC Proposed Service Levels

| | | 2025 |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday AM | 6:00 AM – 9:00 AM |
| Sp | Weekday PM | 3:00 PM – 6:00 PM |
| eadway ninutes) | Weekday Peak | 25 |
| Head (minu | Weekday Off- Peak | |

New Express Route from Centreville to Tysons Corner

This proposed route from Centreville would provide a peak hour express route to Tysons Corner Metrorail Station (see Figure 7-73), providing additional direct connections with local services. Originating from the Centreville United Methodist Church, this route would access the I-66 managed lanes at Route 28, and exit at I-495 to access Tysons Corner.

The initial route would operate as an express route during peak periods at a 60 minute headway in 2035 and will be increased to a 45 minute headway by 2040, see Table 7-114.

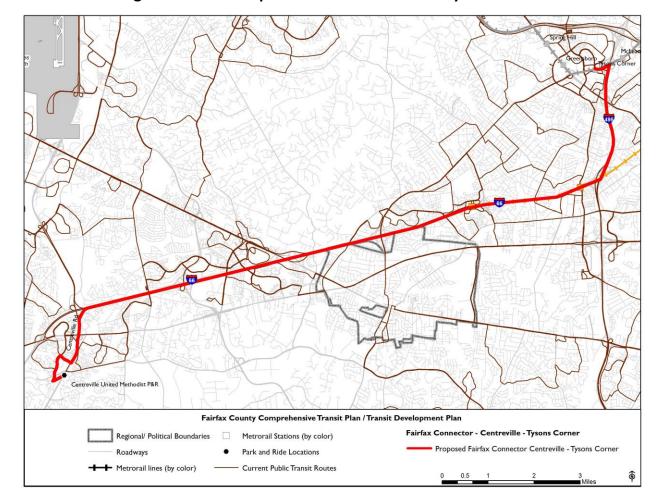


Figure 7-73: New Express Route Centreville to Tysons Corner

Table 7-114: Centreville to Tysons Corner Proposed Service Levels

| | | 2035 | 2040 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Operator | Fairfax Connector | Fairfax Connector |
| Span | Weekday AM | 6:00 AM – 9:00 AM | 6:00 AM – 9:00 AM |
| Sp | Weekday PM | 3:00 PM – 6:00 PM | 3:00 PM – 6:00 PM |
| way ites) | Weekday Peak | 60 | 45 |
| Headway (minutes) | Weekday Off- Peak | | |

7.14 Appendix: Transit Suitability Methodology

The purpose of this analysis is to identify areas where transit need and demand exists and categorize service types by area. The results will consist of recommendations for different service types for areas in Fairfax County.

Step I - Develop Transit Suitability Analysis Maps

A transit suitability analysis will be utilized to identify areas where transit need and demand is highest. The analysis uses information from ACS, NAICS, CTPP and local data to calculate transit demand based on various different factors. The factors are related to demographics, commuting, and trip generation and will initially be measured at the census block group level (See Table A-7-115 for demand factors). Utilizing the accumulated demographic data, the following transit suitability layers will be developed based on how each equally-weighted measurement impacts transit need during the peak and full day periods:

- Peak: where commuters live and where people work
- Full day: where there is high population/household density, where transit oriented populations live, and where people make off-peak non-work trips

Table A-7-115: Demand Factors

| Suitability Layer | Category | Measurement | Source |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Full day | Population | Population Density | 2009-2013 ACS |
| Full day | Age | Senior DensityYouth Density | 2009-2013 ACS |
| Full day | Disabled Persons | Disabled Persons Density | 2009-2013 ACS |
| Full day | Households | Household Density | 2009-2013 ACS |
| Full day | Income | Households in Low-Income Density¹⁶ | 2009-2013 ACS |
| Full day | Vehicle Ownership | Zero-Car Household DensityOne-Car Household Density | 2009-2013 ACS |
| Full day | Retail | Number of restaurant/retail jobsNumber of recreation jobs | 2011 LEHD by NAICS code |
| Full day | Medical | Number of medical jobs | 2011 LEHD by NAICS code |
| Full day | School | Number of educational jobs | 2011 LEHD by NAICS code |
| Peak | Labor Force | Labor Force DensityEmployed Person Density | 2009-2013 ACS |
| Peak | Employment | Number of Employees | 2011 LEHD |
| Peak | Commute Mode | Commuter DensityTransit Commuter Density | 2009-2013 ACS |

¹⁶ As defined by FCDOT in its Title VI program

_

Each of the measurements listed in the demand factors table represent a population, density, or aggregate sum of populations that utilize transit more frequently than other groups or, in the case of total population, households, or labor force, the sheer density of people. Each measurement also describes the likelihood of transit usage during a specific period of the day; for instance the labor force density and transit commuter density measurements help to represent transit need during the peak periods, while senior density and households with low-income density measurements represent transit dependent populations that require service all day long. These variables individually would not describe the transit suitability of any one given area, however when viewed together a pattern of transit need begins to appear. A general analysis will be conducted to determine where peak and off-peak transit demand is greatest. This will include ranking and scoring each of the demographic measurements individually but primarily focusing on the total ranking of each block group to develop a three categorical ranking schemes — a comprehensive scheme using all factors and full-day and peak schemes. This analysis will show what areas have overall transit needs or transit needs during just the peak period.

These layers will be used as a determinant of generators and attractors for different trip types according to their function. For instance, express bus and feeder route services provide needed transit service to commuters during the peak period, so the labor force, employment and commute mode measurements will detail the specific transit need for those types of services in any area.

Step 2 – Categorize by Service Types

This analysis will produce a thematic map (See Figure A-7-74) that identifies areas with high peak period service transit suitability and high full day transit suitability, while also describing where full day service is needed along with enhanced peak hour service. The result of this analysis will be a definition of each block groups as either having the potential for peak period service only, having the potential for full day service only, having the potential for full day and enhanced peak period service or having the potential to support alternative services (e.g., deviated fixed route bus service). The block group level maps will be smoothed out using GIS raster functionality to be clear that service areas do not necessarily change at the block group line.

Figure A-7-74: Example of Service Types Thematic Map

